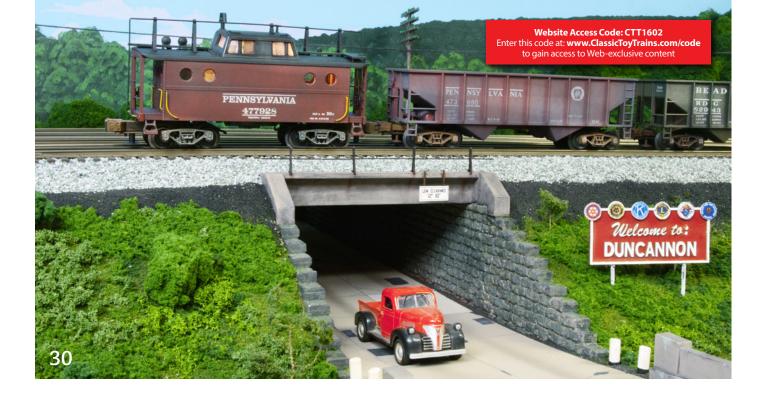


AMERICA'S LARGEST DISCOUNT TRAIN STORES



ONLINE SHOPPING: www.trainworld.com E-MAIL. orders@trainworld.com FAX ORDERS 1-718-972-8514



[COVER STORY]

LAYOUT VISIT

Don't mess with Texas

This O gauge layout showcases the Lone Star State's rugged landscape. BY ROGER CARP COVER PHOTO BY ROGER FARKASH

30 **HOW-TO**

Add a compact town

Turn an unused corner of your layout into a great urban scene. BY NEAL A. SCHORR

36 Super O layout built with modern techniques

Mark Wisniewski used postwar Lionel track and contemporary materials to create a spectacular railroad. BY ROGER CARP

48 FOCUS ON CLASSICS

Lionel sets for 1946

The postwar era opened with promise and innovation. BY JOE ALGOZZINI AND ROGER CARP

In search of steam

O gauge models and clever photography recall the glory days of New York Central steam power. BY RAY STUBER

62 FOCUS ON CLASSICS American Flyer loved Great

Northern's Rocky mascot

Colorful and collectible S gauge Great Northern boxcars. BY ROGER CARP

66 FOCUS ON CLASSICS Hidden in plain sight, a photo holds a clue to Lionel's plans

An image taken in Lionel's showroom reveals the train maker's plans to return to television in 1952. BY ROGER CARP

70 WEEKEND WORKSHOP

Gas-and-go animation with a smart detector

Upgrade a K-Line O gauge animated refueling station with a realistic three-step effect cycle. BY ROBERT H. WALKER

IN EVERY ISSUE

- **Editor's Desk**
- Letters 6
- 10 **Photo Album**
- 16 News

Lionel announces an O gauge Vision Line GG1, Menards releases a power station, and a Fairbanks-Morse H-19-44 switcher from MTH.

- 22 **Questions & Answers**
- **Collectible Classics** 25 American Flyer's no. 789 station and baggage smasher.
- **Views From The Underground**
- 72 Reviews

O gauge 4-6-2 Pacific from Williams by Bachmann, plus a look at Menards rolling stock.

- 81 Ad Index
- 82 Tips, Tools, & Techniques

CTT ONLINE

SUBSCRIBERS CAN VIEW,

download, and print more than 100 plans from our Track Plan Database. Visit www. ClassicToyTrains.com



CLASSIC TOY TRAINS (ISSN 0895-0997, USPS 005-466) is published monthly except for April, June, and August by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, PO. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, Wis., and additional offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to CLASSIC TOY TRAINS, Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, PO. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Canada Publication Mail Agreement #40010760.

The year of the lion

IN 1946, LIONEL KICKED OFF THE POSTWAR TRAIN BOOM

or many years, Senior Editor Roger Carp and longtime contributor (since issue no. 2!) Joe Algozzini have teamed up to present a year-by-year overview of Lionel postwar production. I always look forward to these articles, but Joe and Roger's "Lionel sets for 1946" (starting on page 48) is something special.

In many ways, the modern toy train hobby was born in 1946, 70 years ago. After all, Lionel (along with A.C. Gilbert and Marx) had been exclusively engaged in wartime production starting in 1942. Government restrictions on wartime electric train production were lifted in 1945. Lionel's trade catalog that year was just four pages long!

In 1946, Lionel was back in the swing of electric train production with all the resources and people it needed to manufacture a wide-ranging line in substantial quantities.

As Joe and Roger note, "With that push came an aggressive marketing plan that

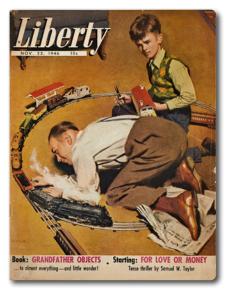
included issuing three catalogs and placing advertisements in newspapers, trade publications, and mass-circulation magazines. The boldest move might have been inserting a 16-page catalog in the November 23, 1946, issue of *Liberty*, a general-interest magazine.

In 1946, Lionel found itself confronted with an aggressive and innovative competitor with A.C. Gilbert's introduction of S gauge American Flyer electric trains.

In 1946, Lionel already had a half-century of train-making experience. On the other hand, Gilbert was promoting its S gauge products from scratch. Additionally, much of that company's efforts were devoted to building up its successful Erector Set line of products.

What would have happened if Lionel and Gilbert started the postwar era on an even footing? Would things have turned out differently if Gilbert had exclusively manufactured toy trains?

All this year we will be running articles marking 70 years of S gauge trains.



You can look for the first of these, focusing on the top cataloged Flyer sets from 1946, in the March issue.

Seventy years ago, the battle lines were drawn, three rails versus two. The pressure to constantly innovate, the drive to outdo the competition with better trains, more reliable mechanisms, and wonderful accessories made the O and S gauge electric train hobby what it is today.

Who won the battle of the postwar manufacturing titans? We all did!

al from

YOUR EDITORIAL STAFF



Carl Swanson
cswanson
@ClassicToyTrains.com



Senior Editor **Roger Carp** rcarp @ClassicToyTrains.com



Associate Editor **Bob Keller**bkeller

@ClassicToyTrains.com



Editorial Assistant Rene Schweitzer rschweitzer @Kalmhach.com

DO YOU HAVE A STORY?

Readers just like you provide many stories featured in *Classic Toy Trains*. To submit an article and photos, send your work to *Classic Toy Trains* magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Write the words "Manuscript Enclosed" on the envelope and include a suitable stamped, self-addressed envelope for the return of your material if we cannot use it.

We assume no responsibility for the safe return of unsolicited material. E-mail submissions can be sent to manuscripts@classictoytrains.com.

Before preparing an article, contact us to determine whether we're interested. Guidelines for writing articles and taking photographs are available from our Web site. Clear, sharp photographs are essential. Digital images must be taken with a 3.3-megapixel or better camera. Articles are paid for on acceptance.

We encourage you to share opinions about stories in *Classic Toy Trains* and about our hobby in our Reader Correspondence column.

Questions about toy trains should be directed to our Q&A column.

Layout and other tips should be directed to our Tips, Tools, & Techniques column.

If you are a manufacturer or supplier and would like to see your products in our News or Reviews columns, please write, send an e-mail to editor@classictoytrains.com, or call 262-796-8776 for information.

Classic Toy Trains assumes that letters, new product information, and other unsolicited materials are contributed gratis.



OUR MISSION

Classic Toy Trains is the indispensable source for toy train hobbyists. Our mission is to enhance our readers' enjoyment of the toy train hobby by publishing useful information and engaging insights about layouts, how-to projects, and hobby news and heritage.

NEED HELP?

For questions about new subscriptions, existing subscriptions, and magazine delivery, or to make an address change or purchase products, call our customer service department at 800-533-6644 weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Central Time or send an email to customerservice@kalmbach.com.

OTHER CONTACTS

To contact our editorial staff, call us at 262-796-8776, fax us at 262-796-1142, or send an email to editor@ ClassicTovTrains.com

To contact our **advertising department**, call us at 888-558-1544, or send an email to adsales@ ClassicTovTrains.com.

Selling Classic Toy Trains magazine or products in your store:

Phone: 800-558-1544, Press 3

Outside U.S. and Canada: 262-796-8776 Ext. 818

Fax: 262-798-6592 Email: tss@kalmbach.com

Web site: www.Retailers.Kalmbach.com

Outside the United States and Canada, call us at 262-796-8776.

Our mailing address is Classic Toy Trains, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

Art Director Elizabeth Weber **Graphic Designer** Kelly Katlaps Photography Supervisor William Zuback **Production Coordinator** Sue Hollinger-Yustus Art and Production Manager Michael Soliday Ad Sales Manager Scott Redmond Ad Sales Representative Paul Steinhafel Ad Services Representative Jen Zalesky Circulation Manager **Cathy Daniels** Single Copy Specialist Kim Redmond

Charles R. Croft President Vice President, Editorial Kevin P. Keefe Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing Daniel R. Lance Vice President, Consumer Marketing Nicole McGuire Vice President and General Manager Jim McCann Corporate Advertising Director Scott Bona Corporate Art Director Maureen M. Schimmel

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

United States: 1 year (9 issues) \$39.95; 2 years (18 issues) \$74.95; 3 years (27 issues) \$106.95. Canadian: Add \$10.00 postage per year. All other international subscriptions: Add \$12.00 postage per year. Payable in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank (Canadian price includes GST) BN 12271 3209 RT. Expedited delivery service: Domestic first class \$25/yr; Canadian air \$25/yr; International air \$45/yr.

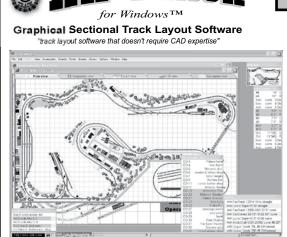
Expedited delivery service: Domestic First Class, \$25/ year; Canadian Air, \$25/year; International Air, \$45/year.

© 2015 Kalmbach Publishing Co. Title registered as trademark. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. Lionel and Gilbert catalog art reprinted with the permission of The Lionel Corporation.









Compatible with Windows XP, Windows Vista (32/64), and Windows 7 (32/64)

www.rrtrack.com

New v5.0!

- -Fully graphical, point and click track laying.
- -Multiple open layouts copy/paste between layouts.
- -Multiple drawing layers, up to 128.
- -2D Plan View for layout design. -Component View for layout inventory.
- -Terrain View for creating benchwork and terrain.
- -3D View for realistic layout
- visualization. -Simulation View running trains and
- checking layout operation.
- -Modular Layout support, turn small layout designs into component modules
- -20 levels of Undo to back track from mistakes
- -New tab interface, minimizes clutter. -and much more

R & S Enterprises PO Box 643 Jonestown, PA 17038 717-865-3444





KUDOS FOR SPECIAL PUBLICATION, LOU PALUMBO

"Lionel Trains" a hit

I just finished reading your special publication, *Lionel Trains:*Best Layouts and Store Displays. Roger Carp is to be complimented on this excellent contribution to the history of Lionel and toy trains.



It also invoked memories – I remember seeing the Lionel display layouts at "Joe, the Motorists' Friend" stores in central Pennsylvania in the 1950s and '60s. They were big on Lionel and had a large selection, including display layouts. My Dad and I would head for Joe's stores right after Thanksgiving. We were hooked on trains then – and still are!

Rod Henshaw Des Moines, Iowa

Holiday memories

I just received the December *Classic Toy Trains*. Lou Palumbo's column was wonderful! I am of the same vintage as Lou. I grew up not far from him in the Pittsburgh area and had similar holiday experiences. I, too, would go Christmas shopping with my mother and grandmother in Pittsburgh in the 1950s. We would visit all of the department stores to view the holiday windows. They all had

trains in the displays, which made me dream of the wonders that would be in the Toylands on the upper floors.

My mother would take me to the train department in each store and leave me there while she shopped. I had instructions to meet her at the elevator at a certain time. I would ogle all of the factory train displays and dream of having at least one of everything on display.

Sadly, those simple and safe times are gone. In September, the last department store in downtown Pittsburgh (Macy's, formerly Kaufmann's) closed its doors.

Keep up the good work Lou.

Richard Sheats Ligonier, Pa.

I have just read Lou Palumbo's "The Magic of the Circle" column in the December issue. What wonderful imagery has been captured and put into words! My American Flyer layout still circles its way through Plasticville. I am retired, but those trains evoke a boy's imagination.

Ken Baker Millersburg, Ohio

Corrections

The wiring for the Lionel no. 1656 switcher in the November issue on page 18 is in error. The wire on the right side is a ground not power. The light and the bell

operate from the roller pickup. The wiring suggested is for prewar engines only, such as a no. 1662 or 203, since many of the tenders did not have a roller pickup.

Virgil Dobeck Gulfport, Fla.



It was nice to see the product announcement for the American Models S gauge Alco RS-11 in the December 2015 issue. However, the impression is given in the copy that the models are available with one or two motors. American Models diesel locomotives have one horizontal motor driving both trucks. The RS-11s are available as a single powered locomotive or as a pair of powered locomotives, at the prices stated.

Rich Gajnak Westchester, Ill.

HAVE A COMMENT? Write "CTT Correspondence" on your letter and mail it to Classic Toy Trains, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or email us at correspond@ ClassicToyTrains.com and put the words "reader correspondence" in the subject line.



INFO / ORDERS: (570) 451-1700 or 451-1726 MAIL / SHIP TO: 200 Glenmaura National Blvd. • Moosic, FAX (570) 451-1727

GRZYBOSKI'S TRAINS State Rt 502 & Glenmaura National Blvd. IEL Take Rt. 11 South to Rt. 502 BLIONEL 3 minutes off I-81 - Exit 180

We accept MasterCard, Visa, & Discover • Shipping Charges are actual cost charged by the shipping carriers (IPS or USPS). Charge is based on order total, weight, destination, and multiple box shipment (if required). Call for cost. Minimum order \$25 • PA Residents add 6% Sales Tax including freight charge Shipping Charges are Non-Refundable • 10-Day Return Policy-Exchange Only - No Refunds • 15% Restocking Fee Applies - Items are new unless noted • Not Responsible for typographical errors • Store Hours 11-5pm (M-F) 11-4 (Sat)

Website: www.grzyboskitrains.com Prices Subject to Change & Valid for Mail Order on LIONEL 'SUPER' SALE VISION PER Centipede 'AA' Solid Stripe 1495.00 Pennsylvania Sharknose Pwd. B-unit.....149.95 Pennsylvania Sharknose NonPwd 'B'.....89.95 BAH Sharknose NonPwdr B-unit.....89.95 BAO Sharknose LEGACY Pwd. B-unit....149.95 34704 38562 38566 B&O Sharknose Non-Powered B-unit....... 89.95 NYC Sharknose Non-Powered B-unit....... 89.95 38572 S.F. Sharknose LEGACY Pvd. B-unit......149.95 S.P. Sharknose Non-Powered B-unit.....89.95 //6777 S.P. Sharknose LEGACY ABBA's. 584.95 Jersey Central LEGACY F-3 Pvd. B-unit.149.95 Jersey Central Scale F-3 Non-Pvd. 18*.....99.95 C&NW F-5 Scale Non-Powered B'.....99.95 Cexes Special MKT FT B-unit Non-Pvd....49.95 Depart Zenburt LEGACY Chape Set. 400.05 38577 38761 38219 ...195.00 51000 Milw. Road Hiawatha Passenger Set...... ..695.00

only ~"	re Ligas Supper d'Ocatge italis O IIIII de C	
	IONEL ITEMS - OPERATE	D
8551	Pennsylvania EP-5 Electric	125.00
8701	W&ARR 4-4-0 General w/3 Cars	195.00
8762	Great Northern EP-5 Electric	125.00
11103	Southern 'Scale' Pacific 4-6-2 w/TMCC	795.00
11106	Norfolk & Western J w/TMCC (TR)	575.00
11122	U.P. #4024 LEGACY JLC Big Boy (C-7)	.1375.00
11722	Lionel Pink Girls Set Boxed (1991 version)	495.00
11724	Great Northern F-3 ABA's w/Railsound	
11758	D&RG 'Desert King' Set (Eng-LN,Cars-N).	
11909	N&W J Warhorse Hopper Boxed Set	595.00
14552	/55/24517 NYC F-3 'Scale' ABBA's	845.00
15333	Norfolk & Western 15" Aluminum 6-cars	
18063	Commodore Vanderbilt Black Hudson	695.00
18268	Centennial Scale TMCC SD-90 Diesel	250.00
18300	Pennsylvania Gold GG-1	225.00
18321	PWC #2341 Jersey Central FM w/TMCC	295.00
18582	PWC Seaboard NW-2 w/TMCC	295.00
19079	NYC 18" Heavyweight 4/Car Pass	225.00
24526	/27/28 Rio Grande F-3 ABA's -TMCC	495.00
24534	/38 Erie-Lackawanna Scale F-3 ABBA's	
28052	Norfolk & Western Scale Class A TMCC	695.00
28063	Pennsylvania T-1 Duplex w/TMCC	795.00
28085	Nortolk & Western Y6B w/TMCC (LN/TR)	995.00
28099	Union Pacific Grey 'Scale' Challenger	895.00
38024	Pennsylvania S-1 Duplex Scale w/TMCC.	975.00
38030	Santa Fe 2-8-8-2 TMCC L/T (E+,Used) /93 Rio Grande F-3 'AA' w/TMCC	650.00
38192	/93 Rio Grande F-3 'AA' w/TMCC	395.00
	LINE CONRAIL EMPLOYEE SE	
	Conrail SW1500 w/4 Freight Cars	199.95
K-1113		299.95
K-1202	Conrail GG-1 w/4 Work Car Freights	2/4.95

MTH RAILKING (new,unless not	ed)
30-1254-1 Lackawanna 0-8-0 w/Proto 2.0 (LN)	.295.00
30-1257-1 Union Army 4-4-0 General w/2.0	.265.00
30-1318-1 Lackawanna USRA 2-8-8-2 w/Proto 2.0 .	
30-1384-1 Southern Imperical 0-6-0 w/2.0 (LN)	
30-1470-1 Northern Pacific 0-8-0 w/P 2.0	
30-2251-1 Union Pacific RS-27 w/Proto 2.0	
30-2272-0 C&O E-8 'AA' w/LocoSounds	
30-2322-1 B&O SD-9 Diesel w/ProtoSound 2.0	
30-2428-1 Illinois Central GP-9 w/Proto 2.0	
30-2504-1 San Francisoc PCC Street Car w/Proto-1	
30-2647-3 Lackawanna MU 2-Car Non-Pwd	
30-2775-1 Illinois Central F-3 ABA's w/Proto 2.0	
30-2944-1 Wabash F-3 ABA's w/ProtoSnd 2.0 (LN).	
30-5124-1 New Haven E33 Rectifier w/3.0 SALE!	
30-6978/80 Milwaukee Road 60' 6/Car Passenger	
30-20173-1 Long Island MU's 4-Car Set w/P 3.0	
30-67580 Union Pacific 60' Pass.4/Cars SALE!!	
30-69130/31 New Haven 60' Pass 6/Cars SALE!!	
MTH TINPLATE TRADITIONS	
10-1070 #116 Passenger Station Red/Cream	.235.00
LIONEL TINPLATE by MTH TRAI	
11-2003-0 #8E Std. Gauge Electric Olive Green	
11-2004-0 #8E Std. Gauge Electric Green (Trad.)	
11-2005-0 #8E Std. Gauge Electric Orange (Trad.) .	.399.95
14 0000 4 #0E Old O Elti- D D	200.00

pographical entits + Store Hours 11-Spill (W-F) 11-4 (Sat)
MTH "PREMIER" (new,unless noted) 20-2087-3 Northern Pacific F-3 Powered 'B'225.00
20-2087-3 Northern Pacific F-3 Powered 'B'
20-2238-1 New Haven FA-2 ABA's w/Proto 2.0395.00
20-2240-1 Great Northern FA-2 ABA's w/P-2.0450.00
20-2292-1 D&H Sharknose 'AB' w/2.0 (operated)395.00
20-2294-1 NYC Baldwin Sharknose 'AB' w/2.0425.00
20-2302-1 PRR HP Transfer Diesel w/Proto 2.0395.00
20-2305-1 Great Northern E-8 ABA's w/P-2.0595.00
20-2306-1 S.P. F-3 ABA's w/Proto 2.0 (used)425.00 20-2331-1 Union Pacific FA-2 ABA's w/Proto 2.0435.00
20-2331-1 Union Pacific FA-2 ABA's w/Proto 2.0435.00
20-2430-1 Southern Pacific Dash-9 w/P-2.0325.00
20-2444-1 Northern Pacific FT ABA's w/Proto 2.0475.00
20-2747-1 Western Pacific FT ABA's w/P-2.0
20-2747-3 Western Pacific FT B-unit135.00
20-2747-3 Western Pacific FT B-unit
20-3057-1 C.N. 4-8-2 U1F Mountaion w/2.0895.00
20-306-1 C.N. 4-6-2 DF Motination W.Z.U
20-3094-1 Santa Fe 2-8-8-2 Y3 w/2.0 (used)695.00
20-3116-1 VA Allegheny (TR, Display, OB-worn)895.00
20-3118-1 Erie 0-8-8-0 Steam w/2.0 (OB/worn)995.00
20-3171-1 Pennsylvania J1 2-10-4 w/P-2.0950.00
20-3369-1 BR Duchess 4-6-2 Pacific P-2.0 (LN)795.00
20-6022 B&O 15" Aluminum Pass. 4/Car Set195.00
20-6517 Southern 70 5-Car ABS Pass. Set295.00
20-6565/6665 B&O 70' 7-Car ABS Pass. Set395.00
20-20167-1 U.P. Vernada Turbine Frt Set w/3.0899.95
20-40009/41009 South Shore 70' Madison 7/Cars 399.95
20-40010/41010 Long Island 70' Madison 7/Cars .399.95
20-65217/66217 S.P. Daylight 70' SL 7-Car Pass 399.95
20-65223/66223 Milw. Road 70' SL 7-Car Pass399.95
20-80002e Pennsylvania Congressional GG-1Set399.95
LARGE GROUP OF PREMIER CARS ON WEBSITE
"We may not be #1, but we aim to be the best"
•

A LIONEL TOP 5

11-600

11-300 11-300 11-300

11-900 11-900

51000 51009 51201	#269e Steam Freight SetRail Chief Passenger 4-Car Set	.395.00 .425.00		K- K-
FOR I	PLACING ORDERS CALL 1-800-8LIO	NEL		
34668	IONEL DIESELS w./LEGAC Canadian National GP-9 #4463SALE!! Seaboard Centipede "A"SALE!! Seaboard Centipede "A"SALE!! Frisco SD-40-2SALE!! Frisco SD-40-2SALE!! Frisco SD-40-2SALE!! Frisco SD-40-2SALE!! Frisco SD-40-2SALE!! Frisco SD-40-2SALE!! Baltimore & Ohio GP-9'SALE!! Baltimore & Ohio GP-9'SALE!! Wabash NS-Heritage SD70ACeSALE!! Wabash NS-Heritage SD70ACeSALE!! BNSF SD-70MAC CSX SD-70MAC CSX SD-70MAC Alaska SD-70MAC Alaska SD-70MAC Central of New Jersey H-24-66 Trainmaster ONEL PROMOTIONAL SET Mobil Oil Steam Freight Set	Y 299.95		81
34676	Penna. Centipede "A"SALE!!	569.95		81
34677	Seaboard Centipede "A"SALE!!	569.95		81
34/36	Frisco SD-40-2 SALE!!	319.95		82 82 82 82
38468	Seaboard RS-11SALE!!	299.95		82
38855	Great Northern GP-35 #2519SALE!!	299.95		82
38875	Baltimore & Ohio GP-9'SALE!!	299.95		82
39625	Erie NS-Heritage SD70ACeSALE!!	319.95		82 82 82
39643	Ponn Control (NS) SD70ACoSALE!!	319.95		82
81137	BNSF SD-70MAC	399.95		82 82
81144	CSX SD-70MAC	.399.95		82
81147	Kansas City Southern SD-70MAC	.399.95		82
81151	Alaska SD-70MAC	.399.95		82
81209	Central of New Jersey H-24-66 Trainmaster	.389.95		82
11957	Mahil Oil Change Freight Cot	100.05		82 82 82 82 82
11985	Ouaker Oats Steam Freight Set (sealed)	250.00		82
21794	Pioneer Seed GP-7 Freight Set	495.00		92
31908	QVC Reading Steam Hobo Frt. Set	.295.00		82
31908 31909	QVC Shell Oil Steam Tankcar Set	.250.00		82
31949	Whirlpool Steam 4-4-2 Freight Set	.195.00		82 82
52218	Monopoly Steam Freight Set	.395.00		82
1776	IONEL PROMOTIONAL SET Mobil Oil Steam Freight Set	695 00		82
8002	Union Pacific FARR #2 Berkshire Frt	.395.00		82
8210	J.L.C. Hudson w/6 cars and cabooses. Southern Mikado w/6 frts. FARR #4 Wabash Steam w/7228-32 Pass. Cars	.395.00	L	94
8309	Southern Mikado w/6 frts. FARR #4	.445.00		16
8610	Wabash Steam w/7228-32 Pass. Cars	.495.00		
8801 18505	Blue Comet Steam w/5 Passenger Cars	.595.00	Ε	19 19 19
38150	Nickle Plate Road FF#6 GP-9's w/(6) Cars/29086 Platium Ghost Clear Shell F3 Set	495.00 495.00	_	
38153	/39109 Spirit of Century F-3 w/4-Car Alum.	.795.00		19
LIO	/39109 Spirit of Century F-3 w/4-Car Alum.	ACK	\cap	19 19
11/1/	CSX SD-18 Freight Set (sealed)	.295.00	G	25
11723 11740	Amtrak RS-3 Work Train Set (sealed)	.265.00		36
11740	Conrail Diesel Freight Set	250.00		25
11745	U.S. Navy NW-2 Freight Set	265.00	Α	25
	U.S. Navy NW-2 Freight Set LIONEL BOXED SETS	.200.00	٠.	25 25
1070	Chessie 'Royal Ltd.' Diesel Frt.(sealed) Mid Altantic Seaboard SD-9 Frt. (sealed)	.295.00		25
1071	Mid Altantic Seaboard SD-9 Frt. (sealed)	.250.00	C	25
1158	C.P. 'Maple Leaf' Set (sealed) N&W 'Continental Limited' Dieset Frt	.295.00	V	26
1260 1451	Frie-Lackawanna SD-40 Frt Set (sealed)	305.00		26
1552	Erie-Lackawanna SD-40 Frt. Set (sealed) Burlington Northern SD-40 Boxcar Set	.395.00	v	27
1652	B&O GP-7 Freight Set Milwaukee Road Frt. Set 9 (sealed)	.195.00	Υ	27
1867	Milwaukee Road Frt. Set 9 (sealed)	.295.00		27 28
1868	M&StL SSS GP-9 Frt. Set	.195.00		29
1970 1971	Southern Pacific Frt. Set (sealed)	.295.00		29
11700	Milkatt SSS GP-9 Frt. Set (Sealed) M&Stt. SSS GP-9 Frt. Set. Southern Pacific Frt. Set (sealed) Reading Quaker City Set (sealed) Conrail SD-40 Freight St '0' Set Chessie SD-40 Hoppper St '0' Set Great Lakes Steam/Passenger Set	350.00		29
11705	Chessie SD-40 Hoppper St 'O' Set.	.350.00		30
11712	Great Lakes Steam/Passenger Set	.295.00		35
11715	Lionel 90th Anniversary Set Norfolk Southern Trailer Set (sealed) Delaware & Hudson RS-3 Freight Set	.250.00		36
11718	Norfolk Southern Trailer Set (sealed)	.395.00		38
11719 11733	Delaware & Hudson KS-3 Freight Set	.245.00		39 81
11749	Western Maryland GP-20 Honner Set	245.00		81
11912	Lionel Steel Ore Car Set	.250.00		81
11918	Conrail Merger GP20 Frt. Set (sealed)	.250.00		81 81 81
11984	Corvette GP-7 Freight Set (sealed)	.495.00		81
21753	Fire & Rescue Service Station (sealed)	.395.00		δΊ 94
21788 21900	MISSILE LAUNCH Set (Postwar Celebration)	395.00		81 81
Z 1300	Delaware & Hudson RS-3 Freight Set. Western Pacific 'Feather River' Frt Western Maryland GP-20 Hopper Set Lionel Steel Ore Car Set. Conrail Merger GP20 Frt. Set (sealed) Corvette GP-7 Freight Set (sealed) Fire & Rescue Service Station (sealed) Missile Launch Set (Postwar Celebration) Civil War Union General Set DEALER EXCLUSIVE SETS B&M 'Paul Revere' GP-9 Set	.585.00		82
81021	B&M 'Paul Revere' GP-9 Set	.349.95		

B&M 'Paul Revere' GP-9 Set
Boston & Maine GP-9 w/Railsounds......
Boston & Maine Coal Hopper Car...
Boston & Maine Porthole Caboose.
Central of New Jersey 'Yard Boss' 0-4-0...
Central of New Jersey 0-4-0 Switcher.

81025 EL 'Pocono' Berkshiré Jr. Set

Lackawanna Berkshire Jr...... Lackawanna Reefer.....

81058 Lackawanna Extended Vision Caboose.

349 95 ..49.95

49 95 .349.95 .199.95

.369.95

81034 81036

81043

	LIONEL 2015 XMAS LINE	
81372	Santa'a Reserve Cocoa Tank Car	42.95
81373	One do One o Flatanco de Bullibra de	40.05
81494	Santa's Sleigh Rocket Fuel Tank Car	15 95
82002	Old St. Nick Operating Billhoard	42.05
82049	Candy Cane Flaticar with Bulkneads. Santa's Slepil Rocket Fuel Tank Car Old St. Nick Operating Billboard Christmas Log Dump Car. MCC Santa Workshop Sawmill w/Sounds North Pole Central Icing Station (P-n-P) North Pole Central Ice Car. Christmas Docksider Lionchief Set. 2015 Christmas Boxcar Santa's Halpers Crane	4E 0E
	TMCC Canta Warlahan Causail/Causada	474.05
82050	INICC Santa Workshop Sawmili W/Sounds	.1/1.95
82051	North Pole Central Icing Station (P-n-P)	107.95
82053	North Pole Central Ice Car	53.95
82545	Christmas Docksider Lionchief Set	242.95
82691	2015 Christmas Boxcar	53.95
82693	Santa's Helpers Crane	60.95
82699	Angela Trotta 2015 Christmas Boxcar Pennsylvania Silver & Gold Ore Car 2-Pk Pennsylvania Ice Breaker Tunnel Car Santa's Favorites Transparent Gift Car	53 05
82709	Poppeylyapia Silvar & Gold Oro Car 2 Dk	02.05
82710	Ponnovivonio Ioo Procker Tunnol Cor	3Z.33
	Contain Francisco Transport Off Con	40.90
82711	Santa's Favorites Transparent Gilt Car	00.95
82713	2015 CHIISTHAS MUSIC BOXCAL	57.95
82736	North Pole Central Water Tower	28.95
82737	Coca-Cola Santa Boxcar	60.95
82740	Winter Wonderland Xmas Aquarium Car	67.95
82741	Christmas Tinsel Vat Car.	49.95
82742	Candy Mountain Christmas Quad Honner	45 95
82743	Canta's Doindoor Station Diatform	35.05
	Casta Claus Auta Cataman (alum a slau)	74.05
82744	Santa Claus Auto Gateman (plug-n-play)	/ 1.95
82745	North Pole Central Water Iower. Coca-Cola Santa Boxcar. Winter Wonderland Xmas Aquarium Car Christmas Tinsel Vat Car Candy Mountain Christmas Quad Hopper. Santa's Reindeer Station Platform. Santa Claus Auto Gateman (plug-n-play). Christmas Cocoa Barrel Shed Christmas Red Floodlight Tower. Silver Bell Casting Co. Hopper.	35.95
82746	Christmas Red Floodlight Tower	53.95
82748	Silver Bell Casting Co. HopperLIONEL CHRISTMAS ITEM	49.95
	LIONEL CHRISTMAS ITEM	/IS
9491	1986 -or- 16272 1997 Christmas Boycar	25.00
16201	1998 -or- 262/3 1999 Christmas Boycar	30.00
10000	1080 or 10010 1000 Christmas Boxcar	25.00
10012	1001 or 26206 2005 Christmas Doxcar	40.00
19913	1991 -01- 30290 2003 Chilstinas Boxcai	40.00
19918	1992 -or- 26272 2000 Christmas Boxcar	45.00
19922	1993 -or- 19998 2001 Christmas Boxcar	30.00
19929	1994 -or- 19938 1995 Christmas Boxcar	25.00
19945	1996 -or- 25061 2008 Christmas Boxcar	25.00
25008	2006 -or- 25066 2009 Christmas Boxcar	29.95
36275	2004 -or- 39932 2010 Christmas Boxcar	49.95
25947	Jack Frost Reefer	30.95
25058	Gingerbread Vat Car	35 95
25050	Gingorbroad Tank Car	38 05
25555	Christman Tran Transporant Cor	44 OE
20000	Versa Observation 20th Assistance has	40.05
25963	Xmas Story Movie 30th Anniversary b/c	49.95
25964	Christmas Ore Car	39.95
26489	UNIVERSITMAS ITEM 1986 or - 16272 1997 Christmas Boxcar 1998 or - 26243 1999 Christmas Boxcar 1989 or - 19910 1990 Christmas Boxcar 1991 or - 36296 2005 Christmas Boxcar 1992 or - 26272 2000 Christmas Boxcar 1992 or - 26272 2000 Christmas Boxcar 1993 or - 19998 1995 Christmas Boxcar 1994 or - 19938 1995 Christmas Boxcar 1996 or - 25061 2008 Christmas Boxcar 2006 or - 25066 2009 Christmas Boxcar 2004 or - 39932 2010 Christmas Boxcar 2004 or - 39932 2010 Christmas Boxcar Gingerbread Vat Car Gingerbread Vat Car Gingerbread Tank Car Christmas Story Movie 30th Anniversary b/c Christmas Ore Car Lershey's Christmas Bell Boxcar Christmas Lights Boxcar Christmas Saving Bank Boxcar SALE Great Northern 6484-Style Boxcar SALE Great Northern 6484-Style Boxcar	44.95
26790	Christmas Lights Boxcar	34.95
27946	Christmas Šaving Bank Boxcar SALE	!!. 29.95
27948	Great Northern 6464-Style Boxcar	42 95
27949	PRR Merchandise 3854 Oper h/c SALE	11 30 05
28/17/	North Pole Elf Motorized Handear SALE	:: 00:00
20607	Elatear w/Santa's Submaring	40.05
20001	Various Flotonius/Trans Torrings	43.33
29090	Arnax Flatcar W/ Free ToppersSALI	=.39.90
29699	Flatcar w/Santa's Submarine Xmax Flatcar w/Tree Toppers SALI Silver & Gold' Mint Car Gingerbread Docksider Starter Set Angela Trotta Thomas 2013 Boxcar	!! 34.95
30219	Gingerbread Docksider Starter Set	199.95
35293	Angela Trotta Thomas 2013 Boxcar	46.95
38240	Elf Motorized Gang Car	99.95
39335	Thomas Kinkade BoxcarSALE	1.34.95
81425	Elf Motorized Gang Car Thomas Kinkade BoxcarSALE Frosty the Snowman Station	45 95
81200	Kinkada Cayarad Bridga	40.05
01230	Kinkade Covered Bridge	40.05
81310	Arnas Personalized Wessage D/C SALE	49.95
81984	Christmas Flatcar w/Reindeer	49.95
81986	Christmas Wish Tank Car	42.95
81990	Gondola w/Reindeer Feed Vats	45.95
81992	Santa Bobbing Head Boxcar	45.95
81999	Pennsylvania Gondola w/Tree & Gifts	49.95
82001	Merry & Bright Hot Cocoa Car	49 95
ΔI	Solitola Writerilore Feet Vals. Santa Bobbing Head Boxcar. Pennsylvania Gondola WTree & Gifts. Merry & Bright Hot Cocoa Car. LUMINUM PASSENGER SE to 93 Southern Pacific Daylight 15" 5-Cars. to 98 NYC 15" 5-Car Set, to 27 California Zephyrs 15" 6-Car Set.	TS
9589	to 03 Southorn Pacific Daylight 15" 5 Com	305 00
9009	to 00 NVC 15" E Car Cat	
9594	to 07 California Zanh 45" C O C :	525.00
19122	to Zr Calliornia Zepnyrs 15 b-Car Set	.495.00
19153	/64 Chesapeake & Ohio 15" 6-Car Set	350.00
19130	164 Chesapeake & Ohio 15" 6-Car Set	395.00
19154	Atlantic Coast Line 15" 4-Car Set	.295.00
19166	Northern Pacific 15" Full Dome Cars	.250.00

19166 Northern Pacific 15" Full Dome Cars 25622 Milwaukee Road 18" 4-Car Set.....

39119 Southern 15" 4-Car Set.

	21955 29122 31704 31711 31735 31739 31748 31755 38328 51007 81247 S1 11463 11464	D&RG F3 P E.L. Phoebe Chicago & A PWC Waba: Chessie GP PWC #773 I Texas Speci PWC N.P. C Union Pacifi Pennsylvar FEAM LO S.P. Cab-Fo S.P. Cab-Fo S.P. Cab-Fo L&N Heavy New York C Cross North
45.95 35.95 71.95 35.95 49.95 // S 25.00 30.00	81182 81188 81192 82307 ST 18042 18046 18064 28012 28024	/08 Penna. I EAM LO Boston & All Wabash 4-6
25.00 40.00 45.00 30.00 25.00 29.95 49.95 30.95 35.95	28051 28052 28057 28066 28084 28086 28099 28742 38029	Commodore Commodore B&O EM-1-2 Norfolk & W Southern 4- B&O Presid New York C Pennsylvani U.P. Grey C B&O Camel Union Pacifi
!! 39.95 !! 54.95	38053 38071 K-L 21101 21104 21105 21106 21107 21108 21141 21142	Union Pacifi New York C Southern Pa INE BY Kansas Qu Oregon Qu West Virgin Nevada Qu Nebraska Colorado C North Dakk
49.95 E.39.95	21142 K765-7 P(224 2363 2445 27917 31790 38300 38349 38353 38351	South Dak 431 New Yor DSTWAF P&C U.S. No P&C Illinois Elizabeth Pa B&O Bagg Penna. GG- #2331 Virgir #12885-500
193.95 199.95 149.95 149.95 199.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 149.95 159.95 169.95 169.95 179.95	38357 38357 38358 38368 38371 38386	U.S. Navy C Union Pacifi #1464 U.P.A U.S. Marine /74 U.S. Ma #2239 Illino NYC F-3 AA Rock Island Wabash F-
	25656 25713 39008	Union Paci VYWEI (/29010 Ches Blue Comet Chicago & NYC 20th C Pennsylvani
NS CTT		RUARY

0	5-0 #8E Std. Gauge Electric Orange (Trad.)	399.	95		20-6
U	6-1 #8E Std. Gauge Electric Red w/Proto 2.0 6-1 w/11-80002/04 U.P. M-10000 Set w/2.0	399.	95		20-2
U N	0-1 W/11-80002/04 U.P. M-10000 Set W/2.0	995. 111	00		20-4 20-4
n	08 #214R Std. Gauge Refrigerator Car-White	114.	90		20-4
U N	09 #215 Std.Gauge Silver Tank Car45 #514 Std. Gauge Yellow/Brown Boxcar	00	95		20-6
'n	22 #1184 Std. Gauge Pellow/Blown Boxcal	03. 170	95		20-8
n.	23 #1184 Std. Gauge Bungalow Red/Cream	179.	95		LA
_		175.	JJ		
	DEALER				"W
	NEL BREWING BOYER OF				_
•	ONEL PREMIUM BOXED SE	50E	nn		8100
	N&W J & Hoppers Weathered Set Canadian Pacific F3 Passenger Set PRR Congressional GG-1 Pass. Set Blue Comet Scale 4-6-2 Passenger Set1	095. 205	OO		8406
,	PRR Congressional GG-1 Pass Sat	795.	nn		8606
,	Blue Comet Scale 4-6-2 Passenger Set 1	195	00		1800
					1800
,	D&RG F3 Passenger Set (sealed)	995.	00		1800
2	E.L. Phoebe Snow F3 Pass. Set	895.	00		1800
ļ	D&RG F3 Passenger Set (sealed) E.L. Phoebe Snow F3 Pass. Set Chicago & Alton Scale 4-6-2 Pass. Set PWC Wabash F-3 AB Freight Set	695.	00		1800
	PWC Wabash F-3 AB Freight Set	595.	00		1800
5	Chessie GP-30 Freight Set (sealed)	595.	00		1800
)	PWC #773 Hudson Freight Set	995.	00		1801
5	Santa Fe U28CG Scale Freight Set	625.	00		1806
)	lexas Special E-7 Passenger Set	495.	00		5221
,	Union Positio M 10000 Possonger Cot	499.	9 5		5222 O
,	Pennsylvania M-1a Honner Freight Set	090. 280	00 05		2308
1	PWC Wabash F-3 AB Freight Set Chessie GP-30 Freight Set (sealed) PWC #773 Hudson Freight Set Santa Fe U28CG Scale Freight Set Texas Special E-7 Passenger Set 1 PWC NP GP-9 Freight Set 1 PWC NP GP-9 Freight Set 1 Pennsylvania M-1a Hopper Freight Set 1 PEAM LOCOMOTIVES w/LEGAC S.P. Cab-Forward AC-12 #4294 1 S.P. Cab-Forward AC-12 #4296 1 S.P. Cab-Forward AC-12 #4286 1 L8M Heavy Mikado 1	200. :Y	55		1270
	S P Cab-Forward AC-12 #4294 1	224	95		1271
	S P Cab-Forward AC-12 #4291 1	224	95		1272
	S.P. Cab-Forward AC-12 #4286	224	95		1276
	S.P. Cap-Folward Ac-12 #4/200	919.	95		1278
	New York Central Heavy Mikado	919.	95		1279
	Great Northern Heavy Mikado	919.	95		1281
7	/08 Penna. B6sb 0-6-0 #5244 -or- #3223	579.	95		1291
Γ	EAM LOCOMOTIVES w/TM	СC			1291
2	Boston & Albany Hudson	275.	00		1294
ò	Wabash 4-6-4 Hudson	295.	00	1	1295
ŀ	New York Central Mohawk (SEALED)	695.	00	L	1295
	Commodore Vanderbilt-Red Hudson 1/2501	095.	00		1400
ŀ	DOCEM 1 2 0 0 2	095. ೧೧೯	00		1400 1406
)	B&O EM-1-2-8-8-2 Norfolk & Western Articulated Class-A	990. 805	OO		1400
,	Southern 4-8-2 Mountain	795.	nn	Ţ	1408
;	Southern 4-8-2 Mountain	695.	00		1408
ĺ	New York Central Dreyfuss Hudson	795.	00	^	1408
;	Pennsylvania 2-8-0 Consolidation	395.	00	()	1409
)	U.P. Grey Challenger - JLC Series1	175.	00	Ĭ	1410
2	R&O Camelhack	395	UU.		1414
)	Union Pacific 4-12-2	995.	00	M	1416
3	New York Central L-2a Mohawk	895.	00	N	1416
_	Union Pacific 4-12-2. New York Central L-2a Mohawk	095.	00		1416
L	INE BY LIONEL STATE CA	RS	0.5	_	1417
	Kansas Quarter State Hopper Car Oregon Quarter State Boxcar West Virginina Quarter State Gondola Nevada Quarter State Tank Car	39.	95	Е	1417 1417
	West Virginia Quarter State Gondola	აჟ.	05	-	1684
	Nevada Quarter State Tank Car	აჟ. 30	95		1684
	Nehraska Quarter State Boycar	39.	95		1688
	Nebraska Quarter State BoxcarColorado Quarter State Hopper Car	39	95	П	1689
	North Dakota Quarter State Gondola	39.	95	-	1689
	North Dakota Quarter State GondolaSouth Dakota Quarter State Hopper	39.	95		2299
7	431 New York Central Boxcar	39.	95		2299
(431 New York Central Boxcar DSTWAR CLASSIC REMAKE	S			2411
	P&C U.S. Navy Alco 'AB' Set P&C Illinois Central F-3 'AB' SALE	249.	95		2411
	P&C Illinois Central F-3 'AB' SALE	244.	95		2411
	Elizabeth Passenger Coach Car	59.	95		2413
′	B&O Baggage Mail Budd Car Non-Pwd Penna. GG-1 Passenger Set	. 39 .	95		2414 2414
,	#2221 Virginia Plank/Cold EM	პყე. ეეი	00		2414
1	#12885 500 CRO GD 7 Eroight Cot	400.	95 05		2416
?	II S Navy Outfit Y-628 Set SAI FII	499. 300	95		2417
ĺ	Union Pacific Archive GP-7	245	00		2418
1	#12885-500 C&O GP-7 Freight Set. U.S. Navy Outfit X-628 Set. SALE!! Union Pacific Archive GP-7. #1464 U.P.Alco Passenger Set. SALE!! U.S. Marines Corp. Alco Pwd A. "SALE!! V.S. Marines Corp. Alco Pwd A. "SALE!! X. SALE!!	319	95		3290
7	U.S. Marines Corp. Alco Pwd A SALE!!.	149.	95		3299
					3299
3	#2239 Illinois Central F3 Frt. Set SALE!!.	339.	95		3719
3	NYC F-3 AA Red-Lightning Stripe.SALE!!	229.	95		378
1	Rock Island Alco 'AA'SALE!!	169.	95		3790
Ó	Wabash F-3 'AB'SALE!! Wabash F-3 Non-Pow. 'A'SALE!!	244. CC	95		3792
3	vvapasn r-3 Non-Pow. 'A'SALE!!	99.	95 0E		3793 3794
,	/88 Wabash F-3 ABA's "Package Price"	329. 70	30 30		3794 3795
۵	Union Pacific F-3 B-unitSALE!! VYWEIGHT PASSENGER C	, y. Δ P	S		3796
,	/29010 Cheseapeake & Ohio 6-cars	450	00		3796
5	Blue Comet 4-Car Set	389	95		3797
6	Blue Comet 4-Car Set	235.	00		3799
3	NYC 20th Century 4-Car SetSALE!!	235.	00		8101
3	Pennsylvania 4-Car Set	250.	00		8173

	LAR	GE GROUP OF PREMIER CARS ON WEE	SITE
	"We r	nay not be #1, but we aim to be the best	"
	SI	TEAM LOCOCONVENTION	NΔL
	8100	Norfolk & Western Class- I	305 00
	8406	New York Central Black Hudson Boston & Albany Hudson #784 Rock Island 4-8-4 Northern New York Central Gray Hudson Lackawanna 4-8-4 Northern N.Y.C. 700e Hudson w/ RS & display case. Reading Scale T-1 w/Railsounds Southern Pacific GS-2 w/Railsounds New York Central Mohawk w/Sounds Southern Scale mikado w/Railsounds Pennsylvania #671 Turbine Tender Monopoly (Broraz) Hudson w/SingalSounds ER/NON-OPER ACCESSOR Animated Newsstand Icing Station Animated Newsstand Icing Station Animated Refreshment Stand Roadside Smoking Diner	.395.00
	8606 18001	Boston & Albany Hudson #/84	.3/5.00
	18002	New York Central Gray Hudeon	305.00
	18003	Lackawanna 4-8-4 Northern	.295.00
	18005	N.Y.C. 700e Hudson w/ RS & display case	.695.00
	18006	Reading Scale T-1 w/Railsounds	.495.00
	18007	Southern Pacific GS-2 w/Railsounds	.395.00
	18009 18018	New York Central Monawk w/Sounds	405.00
	18068	Pennsylvania #671 Turhine Tender	195.00
	52219	Monopoly (Bronze) Hudson w/SignalSounds	295.00
	52225	Monopoly (Pewter) Hudson w/SingalSounds	295.00
	OP	ER/NON-OPER ACCESSOR	IES
	2308 12703	Animated Newsstand	/4.95
	12703	Animated Defreehment Stand	64.05
	12722	Roadside Smoking Diner	59 95
	12767	Steam, Clean, & Grind Shop	.295.00
	12782	Operating Lift Bridge (1991)	.595.00
	12798	Animated Forklift Platform	54.95
	12818 12915	#164 Log Looder	150.05
	12916	#138 Water Tower	69.95
	12948	Bascule Bridge (silver)	.295.00
	12955	Warner Bros. Ambush Shack	79.95
	12958	#193 Industrial Water Tower	59.95
	14004 14005	#39/ Coal Loader	.149.95
	14005	Nuclear Reactor	2/0 05
	14065 14072	Animated Refreshment Stand. Roadside Smoking Diner Steam, Clean, & Grind Shop. Operating Lift Bridge (1991) Animated Forklift Platform Animated Freight Station. #164 Log Loader #138 Water Tower Bascule Bridge (silver) Warner Bros. Ambush Shack. #193 Industrial Water Tower. #397 Coal Loader. Operating Coal Ramp Nuclear Reactor Halloween Haunted House ATSF Hobe Hotel #419R Heliport	199.95
	14080	ATSF Hobo Hotel	74.95
	14084	#419R Heliport	99.95
١	14087	Lighthouse	.149.95
,	1/1091	#407 Coaling Station	1/0 05
	14148	Operating Billboard Signmen Vignette	49.95
ı	14162	#470 Missle Launch Platform	49.95
١	14164	Bandshell	.164.95
	14167	#213 Metal Lift Bridge	.495.00
	1/11/1	Operating Pirate Shin Ride	240 05
•	14173	Drawbridge	79.95
	16846	Burning Hobo Deopt	79.95
	16848	Pet's Shop 1-Story Building w/sounds	69.95
	16882	Half Covered Bridge	35.95
•	16897	75th Anniversary Gateman	69 95
	22993	Dino the Dinosaur Rt. 66 Cafe	.245.00
	22997	Oil Drum Loader	.149.95
	24113	Hank's Ford Dealership	.395.00
	24114	AMC/ARC Gantry Crane	100 05
	241134	Rethlehem Steel Gantry Crane w/Bucket	295.00
	24140	Charles Bowdish Homestead	69.95
	24149	New York Central Hobo Hotel	74.95
	24160	Rub-A-Dub-Dub Animated Scene	49.95
	24108	Povor Povongo (dog chasing postman)	59.95
	24170	Esso Gas Station	149 95
	32904	Hellgate Bridge (cream/green)	495.00
	32996	#362 Barrel Loader	.129.95
	32998	Lionel Hobby Shop	.395.00
	3/195 27946	Pochaille Bridge	199.95
	37903	Cell Tower	42 95
	37928	Passenger Station w/sounds	79.95
	37933	MG Switch TowerSALE!!	149.95
	37942	Xmas Great North. b/c Hobo Hotel -SALE	99.95
	37958	Now York Control Scrap Yard	70.05
	37964	Nuclear Reactor. Halloween Haunted House ATSF Hobo Hotel #419R Heliport Lighthouse. Automatic Gateman #497 Coaling Station. Operating Billiboard Signmen Vignette. #470 Missile Launch Platform. Bandshell #213 Metal Lift Bridge Amusement Park Swings. Operating Pirate Ship Ride Drawbridge. Burning Hobo Deopt. Burning Hobo Deopt. Burning Hobo Deopt. Half Covered Bridge. Tank Car Accident Spill Scene 75th Anniversary Gateman. Dino the Dinosaur Rt. 66 Cafe Oil Drum Loader. Half Covered Bridge. Tank Car Accident Spill Scene 75th Anniversary Gateman. Dino the Dinosaur Rt. 66 Cafe Oil Drum Loader. Hank's Ford Dealership. AMC/ARC Gantry Crane. AMC/ARC Gantry Crane AMC/ARC Log Loader. Bethlehem Steel Gantry Crane wBucket. Charles Bowdish Homestead. New York Central Hobo Hotel Rub-A-Dub-Dub Animated Ties Swing. Rover Revenge (dog chasing postman). Esso Gas Station. Heligate Bridge (cream/green). #362 Barrel Loader. Bridge (cream/green). #362 Barrel Loader. Passenger Station. Microwith Dic Hobo Hotel -SALE! Cell Tower. Passenger Station wisounds. Microwith Dic Hobo Hotel -SALE! Microwith Station (built). Lionel Hobby Coaling Station (built). Lionellville Passenger Station.	19.95 ! 94.95
	37977	Hooker Tanker Spilled Accident Scene	99.95
	37995	Scale Telephone Poles Lighted	35.95
	81016	Coaling Station (built)	78.95
	01/3/	Lionenville Passenger Station	42.95

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS

WODEL RAGLROADONG FOR ALL SEASONS®
VISIT OUR WEBSITE, or GIVE US A CALL
2343 West Chester Pike Broomall, PA 19008
Just 1 Minute off I-476 Exit 9

Feb. 2016 Classic Toy Trains Ad • 106 Years Selling Lionel

MIN. Order: \$30.00 -15% Restocking Fee on Returns
Product information (610) 353.8585
ORDERS ONLY: (800) 848.9119 • Fax (610) 359.9846
Most domestic orders will follow shipping schedule below*
\$0.00-\$500.00 - \$13.00
\$500.01-\$1100.00 - \$17.00

*Orders with Track, Power & Control Devices, Sets, Expansion Packs, Oversized Items, & **SALE ITEMS** will be charged Actual Shipping

Shipping
No P.O. Box's, PA Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Not responsible for typographical errors

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Store Hours M,W	F 10-9 • T&TH 10-7 • Sat 10-5 • Sun 10-5 (Nov-Dec)	Not responsible for typographical errors
Lionel Legacy Engines	MTH Rolling Stock	Lionel SALE Rolling Stock
LIO611308 Erie Texas #3405\$1169.99	MTH205466A-E PRR LCL Boxcar\$34.99	LIO615051 Lionel Lines Boxcar\$24.99
LIO611402 Virginian Y3 2-8-8-2\$1214.99 LIO611405 N&W Y3 2-8-8-2\$1214.99	MTH205466F PRR N-8 Caboose\$43.99 MTH2090686B-G Merchants 36' Reefer\$42.99	
LIO611446 UP Y3 2-8-8-2\$1214.99	MTH2090000B-G Merchants 36 Reger \$42.99	LIO625619 Linbergh Special 2 Pk Pass \$169.99
LIO611437 UP Visionline BigBoy 4014\$1999.99	MTH2091413 NS Interstate Ext Vis Cab \$49.99	LIO626435 B&M Hopper Ice Breaker \$29.99
LIO611453 Erie Berkshire\$1069.99 LIO61146x 3/4 SP AC12 Cab Forward\$1229.99	MTH2091414 NS Monongahela Ext Cab \$49.99 MTH2091415 NS PC Ext Vision Cab \$49.99	
LIO634689 WM F7 AA\$599.99	MTH2091418 NS Wabash Ext Vis Cab\$49.99	LIO627254 WP 60' Heritage Boxcar \$49.99
LIO634692 WM F7 Powered B\$299.99	MTH2091441 PRR N6-B Caboose\$61.99	LIO627286 PW Scale 6464 2pk \$89.99 LIO627642 VGN NE Scale Caboose \$54.99
LIO634701 PRR Shark AA\$549.99 LIO634705 PRR Shark Dummy B\$189.99	MTH2093196 PRR 50' DD Boxcar \$44.99 MTH2093246 Southern 50' DD Boxcar \$44.99	LIO627771 REA Reefer car\$34.99
LIO638458 PRR RS11\$407.99	MTH2093247 UP 50' DD Boxcar\$44.99	LIO629739 B&M Transfer Caboose \$29.99
LIO638464 Alaska RS11\$407.99 LIO63872X 2/3 GT SD80\$450.99	MTH2094037 Cloverleaf Operating Reef.\$74.99	
LIO638726 CB&Q SD80 #9651\$450.99	MTH2094048 NYC Operating Reefer \$74.99 MTH2094049 PRR Operating Reefer \$74.99	LIO639389 USCG Tank Car\$29.99
LIO63873X 8/9 Frisco SD70ACe\$424.99	MTH2094050 C&O Operating Reefer\$74.99	LIO639391 US Army Flatcar\$29.99
LIO638958 N&W ES44AC #1838\$464.99 LIO63896X 0/1 PRR ES44AC\$464.99	MTH2094062 WM Operating Reefer \$74.99 MTH2094082 National Packing 40' Steel \$39.99	LIO639382 US Navý Flatcar\$29.99 LIO639383 US Marines Flatcar\$29.99
LIO63897X 2/3 Reading GP35\$424.99	MTH2094186 CN 40' Steel Reefer\$49.99	LIO639384 US Air Force Flatcar\$29.99
LIO63897X 8/9 Alaska GP35\$424.99	MTH2094260 Tropicania Reefer\$53.99	LIO639385 USNG Flatcar
LIO63898X 7/8 Mopac GP35\$424.99 LIO638997 CSX GP35\$424.99	MTH2094302 Kingan's Reliable 36' Reefer \$44.95 MTH2094376 Robery & Oake Meat 36' Ref\$54.99	l ionel SALF Engines
LIO639556 CP GP35 #5004\$424.99	MTH2096239 Emery 8000 Gallon Tank\$41.99	LIO611233 PP&L Shay Legacy \$699.99
LIO639563 BN GP35 #2545\$424.99 LIO63957X 4/5 C&NW Dash 9\$449.99	MTH2096241 Nalco 8000 Gallon Tank\$41.99	LIO611379 PRR A5 Switcher\$299.99 LIO611380 PRR A5 Switcher\$299.99
LIO63957X 4/5 C&NW Dash 9\$449.99	MTH2096256 GTAX 8000 Gallon Tank\$53.99 MTH2097319 Pillsbury PS2 Hopper\$59.99	
LIO639599 Monongahela ES44AC\$464.99	MTH2097662 Reading 2 Bay Offset Hop \$42.99	LIO611387 ATSF Berkshire \$899.99
LIO639631 NYC SD70ACe #1831\$450.99 LIO639640 Virginian SD70ACe #1907\$450.99	MTH2097723 BNSF 4 Bay Hop w/ coal \$54.99 MTH2097759 Maryland Midland 4 Bay Hop\$44.99	
LIO63964X 5/6 PC SD70AC\$450.99	MTH2097759 Maryland Midland 4 Bay Hop\$44.98	LIO611401 Undecorated H7 2-8-8-2 \$899.99
LIO681184 P&WV Heavy Mikado\$939.99	MTH2097766 Shell 3 Bay Centerflow Hop. \$64.99	LIO611413 Undecorated J-Class \$949.99
LIO681185 CNJ Heavy Mikado\$939.99 LIO681188 NYC Heavy Mikado\$939.99	MTH2097767 Hercules 3 Bay Centerflow \$44.99 MTH2097774 Conrail 4 Bay Hopper \$49.99	LIO611415 Undecorated S2 Turbine \$849.99 LIO611427 SP A5 Switcher\$279.99
LIO681209 CNJ Trainmaster H24-66\$409.99	MTH2097774 Comail 4 Bay Hopper	LIO611432 Lionel Lines S2 Turbine \$999.99
LIO681210 CNJ Trainmaster H24-66\$409.99	MTH2097781 RBM&N 4 Bay Hopper\$54.99	
LIO68121X 1/2 Reading Trainmaster\$409.99 LIO68121X 3/4 SP Trainmaster H24-66\$409.99	MTH2097813 CP RAIL 100 Ton Cov Hop\$52.99 MTH2097814 Canada 100 Ton Cov Hop\$52.99	LIO628354 CSX Genset\$599.99
LIO68121X 7/8 N&W Trainmaster H24-66\$409.99	MTH2097815 Can Wheat 100Ton Cov Hop\$52.99	LIO628587 PRR GP-7 Legacy \$399.99
LIO681247 PRR M1a Set\$1339.99 LIO681453 PRR F3 AA\$554.99	MTH2098952 TTX Flatcar w. R17 Middle\$84.99 MTH2098955 TTX Flatcar w. R142 Middle \$84.99	
LIO681507 B&O FA-2\$559.99	MTH2098921 RF&P Auto Carrier\$59.99	LIO634677 Seaboard Centipede A \$574.99
LIO681510 Erie FA-2 AA\$559.99	MTH2098971 LV Crane Car\$69.99	LIO634680 N de M Centipede A\$574.99
LIO681519 PRR FA-2 AA\$559.99 LIO681523 B&O Powered FB-2\$334.99	MTH2098972 LV Crane Tender\$54.99 MTH2098995 PRR Flatcar with Crates\$59.99	
LIO681600 PRR Weathered Shark AA\$599.99	MTH2098996 NYC Flatcars with Crates\$59.99	LIO63841X 1/2 Family Lines AC6000 \$399.99
LIO682340 N&W Y6b #2171\$1499.99 LIO682486 Virginian Weathered 2-8-8-2\$1069.99	MTH2098997 UP Flatcar with Crates\$59.99	LIO6384XX 19/20 UP U30C Legacy \$399.99
LIO682487 AT&SF Weathered 2-8-8-2\$1069.99	MTH2098998 US Army Flatcar with Crates \$59.99 MTH307070 UP Ore Car 3 Pk\$94.99	
LIO682184 PRR B6 Switcher\$599.99	MTH307071 NYC Pacemaker Boxcar3 Pk\$129.99	LIO63843X 6/7 LI H16-44\$399.99
LIO682269 NP 4-6-0\$659.99 LIO682271 NYC 4-6-0\$659.99	MTH3073423 GATX Dom Sugar Tank Car.\$45.99 MTH3074802 Westinghouse Rd Roof Box.\$44.99	
LIO682272 NH 4-6-0\$659.99	MTH3074803 NASA Dound Poof Roycar \$44 00	LIO638469 Seaboard RS11\$339.99
LIO682307 PRR B6 Switcher #5244\$599.99 LIO682308 PRR B6 Switcher #3233\$599.99	MTH3075502 ADM Airslide Hopper\$43.99	LIO638472 C&O Alco Switcher\$389.99
LIO682309 PRSL B6 Switcher #6096\$599.99	MTH3076464 PP&L Flatcar w/ Trailer \$54.99 MTH3076572 PRR MOW Flat w/ Wheels\$39.99	11000010707010 11 0 71 1 000000
LIO682310 Long Island Switcher #2015\$599.99	MTH3076573 NS MOW Flat w/ Wheel set .\$39.99	LIO638549 Pacific Harbor Genset \$599.99
LionChief Plus Engines	MTH3076574 CSX MOW Flat w/ Wheels\$39.99	
LIO638778 C&NW RS-3 w. Sound\$249.99	MTH3076582 CN Husky Stack\$51.99 MTH3076583 CP Rail Husky Stack\$51.99	LIO638564 B&O Sharknose Powered B \$289.99
LIO638779 NYC RS-3 w. Sound\$249.99 LIO638816 PRR RS-3 w. Sound\$249.99	MTH3076599 TTX Husky Stack\$53.99	LIO638568-1 NYC Sharknose ABA PoB \$779.99
LIO638819 D&RGW RS-3 w. Sound\$249.99	MTH3076607 New Haven Flat w. LCL\$47.99 MTH3078157 CSX Modern Reefer\$49.99	LIO638568-2 NYC Sharknose ABA DuB \$679.99 LIO638573-1 SP Sharknose ABA PowB \$779.99
LIO638821 ATSF GP7 w. Sound\$279.99 LIO638824 NP GP7 w. Sound\$279.99	MTH3078163 Goetz Brewing Reefer\$29.99	LIO638573-2 SP Sharknose ABA DumB\$679.99
LIO681295 AT&SF Mikado Jr w. Sound\$359.99	MTH3078164 PFE Reefer\$29.99	LIO63872X 8/9 PRR SD80\$439.99
LIO681296 GN Mikado Jr. w. Sound\$359.99	MTH3078165 Santa Fe Reefer Car\$29.99 MTH3078166 Senate Beer Reefer Car\$29.99	
LIO681297 PRR Mikado Jr. w. Sound\$359.99 LIO681302 C&O Hudson w. Sound\$359.99	MTH3079381 PP&L Operating Hopper \$54.99	LIO638763 C&NW Powered B Unit \$254.99
LIO681303 UP Hudson w. Sound\$359.99	MTH3079394 Long Island Searchlight Car \$48.99	LIO638764 C&NW Dummy B Unit \$139.99
LIO681304 CN Hudson w. Sound\$359.99	MTH3079418 PRR Searchlight Car\$50.99 MTH3079421 NASA Searchlight Car\$50.99	LIO638864 Lionel Zephyr Set
LIO681307 B&O Pacific w. Sound\$359.99	MTH3079425 UP Hopper w/ Oper Coal\$62.99	LIO638973 Reading GP35\$349.99

www.nicholassmithtrains.com

Lianal DTD Transformer Cata	Christmas	MLB Items
Lionel RTR Transformer Sets	LIO611330 Polar RR Legacy K-4\$649.99	LIO681914 Oakland Athletics Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630116 Lone Ranger Set\$239.99 LIO630145 CN Maple Leaf Set\$467.99	LIO611331 Polar RR Conv. K-4\$499.99	LIO681916 Boston Red Sox Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630154 BNSF GP-20 Freight Set\$254.99	LIO614259 Christmas People\$17.99	LIO681917 Los Angeles Angels Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630155 M&StL RS-3 Freight Set \$254.99	LIO617752 Polar RR Round Roof Box \$52.99	LIO681918 Cincinnati Reds Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630159 Wabash Blue Bird Pass Set \$269.99	LIO625947 NPE Jack Frost Reefer\$32.99	LIO681919 Pittsburgh Pirates Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630161 BSA Freight Set\$219.99	LIO625958 Gingerbread Icing Vat Car\$44.99	LIO681921 Atlanta Braves Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630166 Coke 125th Anniv Set\$255.99	LIO625959 Gingerbread 3 Dome Tank Car\$41.99	LIO681923 Minnesota Twin Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630167 SP Merger Set\$299.99	LIO625963 Christmas Story 30th. Anv.Box \$56.99	LIO681924 Chicago White Sox Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630169 NJ Transit Passenger Set \$297.99	LIO625964 Christmas Silver Ore Car\$41.99	LIO681926 Philadelphia Phillies Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630173 Santa Fe Flyer \$182.99	LIO626445 Polar RR Hopper w. Presents\$44.99	
LIO630178 Santa Fe FT Super Chief \$299.99	LIO627263 Polar RR PS-1 Boxcar\$52.99	LIO681928 New York Mets Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630180 Horseshoe Curve Set \$349.99	LIO627496 Polar RR PS-2 Hopper\$52.99	LIO681929 Toronto Blue Jays Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630181 CN FT Passenger Set\$329.99	LIO627946 Christmas Savings Bond Box\$39.99	LIO681930 Miami Marlins Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630185 NJT Work Train Set\$264.99	LIO627948 GN Christmas Boxcar\$44.99	LIO681931 Los Angeles Angels Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630186 KCS Southern Bell Freight \$264.99	LIO627949 PRR Christmas Merch. Box\$56.99 LIO629647 Gingerbread Mint Car\$52.99	LIO681932 San Diego Padres Boxcar\$51.99 LIO681933 Texas Rangers Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630187 Titanic Centennial Set\$322.99	LIO629698 Tree Topper Transport Flat\$52.99	
LIO630188 UP Flyer Freight Set	LIO629699 Silver and Gold Mint Car\$52.99	LIO681934 Milwaukee Brewers Boxcar\$51.99 LIO681935 Houston Astros Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630200 NYC Flyer Freight Set\$262.99 LIO630210 CP Grain Train Set\$289.99	LIO629931 LRRC 2005 Christmas Box\$19.99	LIO681936 Colorado Rockies Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630211 BNSF Maxi Stack Set\$329.99	LIO629979 Christmas Morning Boxcar\$44.99	LIO681937 Tampa Bay Rays Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630213 NS Northeast Freight Set \$299.99	LIO630193 Peanuts Christmas Set\$247.99	LIO681938 Seattle Mariners Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630217 SP Black Widow Freight Set. \$329.99	LIO630205 Silver Bells Remote Set\$179.99	LIO681939 Washington Nationals Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630224 PRR 4-4-0 Passenger Set \$254.99	LIO630219 Gingerbread Dockside Set\$217.99	LIO681940 Arizona Diamondbacks Boxcar .\$51.99
LIO630225 Medal of Honor Freight Set \$319.99	LIO635250 North Pole Pass 2 Pk\$89.99	LIO681941 Kansas City Royals Boxcar\$51.99
LIO630226 NS Southeast Freight Set \$299.99	LIO636170 Partridge in a Pear Tree Reef\$41.99	LIO682685 NY Giants Cooperstown Box\$64.99
LIO631746 GN Mountain Mover\$299.99	LIO636182 Egg Nog Unibody Tank Car\$52.99	LIO682686 Wash Senator Cooperstown Bo\$64.99
Lionchief Remote Set	LIO636243 2002 Christmas Boxcar\$19.99	LIO682687 Detroit Tigers Cooperstown Bo \$64.99
LIO630183 SF Scout Steam Set\$149.99	LIO637127 Angela Trotta Art Gallery\$56.99	LIO682688 Pgh Pirates Cooperstown Box\$64.99
LIO630206 Alien Diesel Set\$187.99	LIO637197 North Pole Girder Bridge\$19.99	LIO682734 NY Yankees Cooperstown Box \$64.99
LIO630207 SF Diesel Scout Set\$149.99	LIO637814 Christmas Crossing Shanty\$17.99	LIO682977 2015 All Star Boxcar\$63.99
LIO630214 Peanuts Halloween Set\$179.99	LIO637907 Streetlamps w. Wreaths\$22.99	LIO712000 New York Yankees Set\$179.99
LIO630233 Pennsy Flyer Set\$187.99	LIO637909 Let It Snow Jet Snowblower\$101.99 LIO637984 Santa's Repair Work House\$20.99	LIO712004 Philadelphia Phillies Set\$179.99 LIO712008 Chicago Cubs Set\$159.99
LIO681031 Dinosaur Diesel Set	LIO637997 Christmas People Pack\$17.99	LIO712008 Clilcago Cubs Set\$159.99
LIO681259 PRR Broadway Limited Pas . \$275.99	LIO638848 Christmas Zephyr Set\$934.99	LIO712016 Yankees/Mets Subway Set\$239.99
LIO681262 UP Flyer Freight Set	LIO6389XX 69/70 North Pole Cent GP35 \$424.99	Lionel Accessories
LIO681263 CNJ Passenger Set\$274.99	LIO639335 Kinkade Charismas Boxcar\$44.99	LIO612888 #154 RR Crossing Flasher\$41.99
LIO681266 Amtrak FT Passenger Set \$289.99	LIO639364 2013 Christmas Boxcar\$44.99	LIO614071 #70 Yard Lights 3 Pcs\$26.99
LIO681270 Bethlehem Steel Dockside \$254.99 LIO681286 Lionel Junction Steam Set \$109.99	LIO681395 Thomas Kinkade Lionchief Set \$279.99	LIO614147 Old Style Clock\$34.99
LIO681287 UP Junction Set\$109.99	LIO681425 Frosty Station\$48.99	LIO614217 Helicopter Pylon\$104.99
LIO682188 MTA Metro North Set\$259.99	LIO681426 Frosty Gondola\$48.99	LIO614218 Downtown People Pack\$17.99
LIO682436 PRR Keystone Set\$334.99	LIO681427 Frosty Aquarium Car\$51.99	LIO614241 Work Crew People Pack\$17.99
Thomas the Tank	LIO681428 Frosty Boxcar\$40.99	LIO624160 Rub-A-Dub Dub Tub\$52.99
	LIO681534 Christmas Toys Stock Car\$51.99	LIO624205 Classic Billboard Set\$8.99
LIO618771 Percy w. Lionchief Remote \$112.99 LIO618774 James w. Lionchief Remote \$112.99	LIO681984 Reindeer Flatcar\$51.99	LIO624212 Lionel Art Blinking Billboard\$17.99
LIO618775 Diesel w. Lionchief Remote \$112.99	LIO681985 Christmas Mail Boxcar\$44.99	LIO637163 LIRR Girder Bridge\$15.99
LIO626446 Troublesome Trucks\$52.99	LIO681986 Christmas Wish Tank Car\$44.99 LIO681988 Angela Trotta Billboard Set\$10.99	LIO637164 NS Girder Bridge\$15.99
LIO628883 Diesel\$82.99	LIO681990 Gondola w. Reindeer Feed\$47.99	LIO637166 Crossing Shanty\$18.99
LIO628900 Iron Bert & Arry 2 Pack \$149.99	LIO681992 Santa Bobbing Head Boxcar\$51.99	LIO637834 Boat Loader Boats 4 Pcs\$18.99
LIO630012 Expansion Pack\$103.99	LIO681993 Santa Finder Searchlight Car\$39.99	LIO637836 Monopoly Autos 4 Pcs\$18.99 LIO637851 Scale Telephone Poles\$22.99
LIO630069 Thomas RTR Set\$149.99	LIO681999 PRR Gondola w. Gifts \$48.99	LIO637651 Scale Telephone Poles\$22.99
LIO630141 Tank & Wagon Exp Pack \$103.99	LIO682000 PRR Christmas Crane \$55.00	LIO637855 Airplane 2 Pcs\$27.99
LIO630190 Thomas RTR RC Set \$139.99		LIO637903 Cell Tower\$44.99
LIO630191 Sodor Work Train 3 Pk \$64.99	LIO682002 Old St. Nick Animated B-board \$44.99	LIO637912 Lighted Coaling Tower\$134.99
LIO630221 Diesel RTR RC Set\$149.99	LIO682003 Christmas Water Tower\$25.99	LIO637914 Work House\$20.99
LIO630222 Percy RTR RC Set\$149.99	LIO682005 Christmas Clock w. Wreath\$31.99	LIO637916 Suburban House\$59.99
LIO630223 James RTR RC Set	LIO682035 North Pole Central Ice Car\$56.99	LIO637923 Coke Water Tower\$27.99
	LIO682691 2015 Christmas Boxcar\$56.99	LIO637933 MG Switch Tower\$224.99
Polar Express	LIO682741 Christmas Tinsel Vat Car\$52.99	LIO637958 SP Scrap Yard\$82.99
LIO614274 Santa Add On Figures \$22.99	LIO682699 Angela Thomas 2015 Boxcar\$55.99 LIO682877 Kinkade Polar Express Boxcar \$63.99	LIO637959 Midway Basketball Toss\$22.99
LIO624203 Original Figure Pack\$22.99	LIO711528 Frosty Figure Pack\$22.99	LIO681432 PRR Girder Bridge
LIO624251 Caribou Figures		LIO681434 PRR Station Platform\$16.99
LIO624252 Rabbit & Wolves		LIO637977 Hooker Tank Car Accident\$97.99
LIO625134 Diner Car	Lionel Gift Items LIO711435 Lionel Hat\$10.99	LIO637978 Deluxe Suburban House\$59.99
LIO023133 Dayyaye Cal	LIO022044 Lional Laga // accompting Organist 47.00	Lionel Rolling Stock
LIO628425 Elf Handcar	LIO922011 LIONEI LOGO/LOCOMOTIVE Ornam\$17.99	LIO681605 AT&SF Map & Slogan Reefer .\$279.99
LIO630184 Polar Freight Set\$33.99	LIO922012 1942 Catalog Ornament\$17.99 LIO932011 Lionel Bear\$23.99	LIO681686 PRR GLa 50 Ton Hopper 3p\$164.99
I IO630218 Polar Remote Passenger \$280.00	LIO932011 Lionel Bear\$23.99 LIO933023 Lionel Stocking\$13.99	LIO681688 CB&Q GLa 50 Ton Hopper 3p \$164.99
LIO630220 FT Passenger Set		LIO681807 Conrail N5b Caboose\$71.99 LIO681808 Penn Central N5b Caboose\$71.99
LIO635130 Disappearing Hobo \$56.99	LIO933028 Polar Express House Flag\$19.99	LIO681898 Lionel PS-5 Piggyback Flatcar\$74.99
LIO635290 Streamlined Passenger 2 Pk .\$111.99	LIO933031 Polar Express Welcome Mat\$16.99	LIO682098 Bucyrus Erie Culvert Car\$48.99
LIO635294 Snow Covered Water Tower \$20.99		LIO682101 Mercury Capsule Car\$59.99
LIO636875 Announcement Car\$98.99	LIO933044 Lionel Railroad Clock\$29.99	LIO682146 SOO Line PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99
LIO637183 Pewter Figure Set	LIO941011 Lionel Coffee Mug\$8.99	LIO682147 N&W PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99
LIO637837 Straight Tunnel (Oversized)\$59.99	LIO941028 Lionel Neon 15" Clock\$127.99	LIO682148 GB&W PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99
LIO681450 Polar Bumper Trolley	LIO941031 Lionel Canvas Tote\$21.99	LIO682150 DSSA PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99
LIO682498 Letters to Santa Mail Car \$52.99	LIO941040 Lionel Money Clip\$23.99	LIO682621 Buffalo Creek PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99
LIO682500 Polar Express Covered Bridge \$52.99 LIO682512 Polar Express Work Caboose. \$63.99	LIO942021 Lionel Bar Stool W. Back (OS)\$139.99	LIO682622 US Army PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99
LIO933075 PE Santa in Sleigh Tree Skirt . \$28.99	LIO942022 Lionel Bar Stool (Oversized)\$109.99	LIO682623 West India Fruit PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99
LIO933080 PE Santa in Sleigh Stocking \$11.99	LIO942023 Lionel Pub Table (Oversized) \$299.99 LIO942024 Lionel "L" Marquee Sign \$164.99	LIO682624 Linde PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99
LIO951016 Polar Exp. Conductor Hat Adu \$24.99	LIO942025 Railroad Crossing Lamp\$38.99	LIO682625 Air Reduction PS-1 Boxcar\$59.99 LIO682683 Batman/Flash Boxcar 2 Pack\$125.99
LIO951018 Polar Exp. Conductor Hat Chil \$24.99	ILIO951015 Deluxe Conductor Hat \$24.99	LIO682684 Superman & Green Lantern\$125.99
p 11 11 335 1155 2155 72 1100		

www.nicholassmithtrains.com

PHOTO ALBUM

YOUR PICTURES



▲ CHARLIE JONES' O GAUGE LAYOUT

Outside the building in Jonestown, Pa., where Charlie Jones operates his 28 x 28-foot O gauge tribute to the state of Pennsylvania, you read the latest news about Philadelphia sports teams and the current candidates for the state legislature. Stroll inside, however, you're pulled back 75 years to the time when the Pennsylvania RR ruled the rails of the Keystone State. Charlie, whose layout will soon be in Classic Toy Trains, sent a 2-8-2 Mikado from Lionel (no. 38616) past a Walthers switch tower and a Lionel reissue of its postwar no. 462 derrick platform (no. 24173) for photographer Paul Dolkos to shoot.



SEND US YOUR BEST PICTURES of toy trains to CTT Photo Album, 21027 Crossroads Circle, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Include your name, address, and telephone number; a description of each image, including the gauge and make of the train; and the name of the photographer or layout owner if he or she is someone other than you. Digital photos must be taken with the camera set at the largest-possible file size. Digital photos can be submitted on a disk or CD emailed to photoalbum@ClassicToyTrains.com. If you send us a photo and it is published, we will pay you \$50 as long as we have not previously bought it.



▲ BERGEN COUNTY MODEL RAILROAD CLUB'S STANDARD GAUGE DISPLAY

There is always something special about watching Standard gauge trains driving through realistic settings. It doesn't matter whether they're prewar originals or contemporary reissues, including this handsome passenger set from MTH. Little wonder the annual exhibit created by members of the Bergen County Model Railroad Club earns high praise from viewers, regardless of whether they're members of the toy train hobby or families looking for fun. Club member John McHugh, who lives in Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J., made sure the picture he snapped of the display in Pearl River, N.Y., reached us at *Classic Toy Trains*. Then he pointed out with pride how the club built the layout in only three weeks.

PHOTO ALBUM



MANNY RONDINONE'S O GAUGE LAYOUT

Tired of driving through snowstorms and walking into blustery winds? Sick of waking up with a hacking cough only to see a gloomy sky? Manny Rondinone has just the answer for winter doldrums. Let him run trains on the O gauge railroad he built in the backyard of his home in Whiting, N.J.! Amid the colorful flowering perennials and hardy conifers, Manny has created a three-rail network for his MTH road diesels to pull freight cars. A garden railway may not be what we usually show in Classic Toy Trains, but it definitely looks like fun!



■ ROBERT CONE'S O GAUGE **MODEL RAILROAD**

Sharon and Robert Cone really hoped winter was over for the people living on their O gauge layout in Mulberry, Fla. Yet when one lazy shopkeeper forgot to take down the Christmas decorations as February dawned, well, they should have known frigid days and snowy nights might return. That is exactly what happened a week ago, as you can tell from the picture Robert shot of the model railroad showcased in the December 2014 issue of Classic Toy Trains. The heat emanating from the blazing firebox inside the prewar American Flyer 4-8-4 Union Pacific steam locomotive keeps the engineer and fireman warm on this morning.



Charles Ro Supply Company

P.O. BOX 100 = 662 CROSS STREET = MALDEN = MA 02148

Customer Service Line: 781-321-0090 = Fax: 781-321-6459

For Orders: 1-800-225-4424 (4425) Toll Free Fax: 1-800-287-0090

www.charlesro.com

Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice And Are Valid For Mail Order Only

IARGEST HONEL DEALER

_	SCALE STEAM LOCOMOTIVES	
Items list	SCALE STEAM LOCOMOTIVES ted below are \$0LD OUT at Lionel - very limited q	uantities
	g for sale - ORDER YOURS BEFORE THEY ARE	
L82180	Nickel Plate 2-8-0 #458 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty	\$669.95
L82181 L82271	Western Maryland 2-8-0 #734 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qt New York Central #1258 4-6-0 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qt	v 649 95
L82534	NYC Streamlined J3a #5429 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty	
L82537	NYC StrmInd J3a #5426 (J3 Tender) (L) (BTO)	
L82806	Union Pacific FEF-3 #844 (L) (BTO)	1429.95
L82807 L82875	UP FEF-3 #844 Greyhound (L) (BTO) Southern 2-8-0 #630 (L) (BTO)	1429.95 669.95
LOLOTO	SCALE DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES	000.00
Items list	ted below are SOLD OUT at Lionel - very limited q	uantities
L82123	ng for sale - ORDER YOURS BEFORE THEY ARE Pennsylvania #5652 S2 (BTO)	469.95
L82209	NS ES44AC #8056 (BTO)	544.95
L82214	KCS "Southern Belle" ES44AC (BTC) VIBY	544.95
L82215	SF Warbonnet ES44AC #440 (BTO) IIMITED QTY.	544.95
L82219 L82220	FEC ES44AC #804 (BTO) SP Alco PA AA Set (BTO) 10 ORDER!	
L82223	Rio Grande Alco PA AA Set (BTO)	839.95
L82246	Rio Grande Alco PB Pwrd Unit (BTO) Ltd Qty	444.95
L82275	B&O Chessie SD40 #7593 (L)(BTO) Very Ltd	544.95
L82277	BN SD40 #6320 (L) (BTO)	544.95
L82280 L82282	Mopac SD40 #3007 (L) (BTO) Very Ltd Qty Conrail SD40 #6308 (L) (BTO) Very Ltd Qty	544.95 544.95
L82284	Conrail (Savings Bonds) SD40 (L) (BTO) Ltd	544.95
L82285	SP SD40 #8402 (L) (BTO) Very Ltd Qty	544.95
L82287	SP (Daylight) SD40 #7342 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty	544.95
L82288 L82784	Clinchfield SD40 #3000 (L) (BTO) Very Ltd Qty BN GP9 #1706 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty	544.95 459.95
L82788	Rio Grande GP9 #5911 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty	459.95
L82791	NYC GP9 #5948 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty	459.95
L82792	Pennsy GP9 #7006 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty	459.95
L82794	Southern GP9 #6256 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty	459.95
L82796 L82798	Conrail SD38 #6935 (L) (BTO) Ltd Qty DM&IR SD38 #221 (BTO)	544.95 544.95
L82800	EJ&E SD38 #650 (BTO)	544.95
L82802	Penn Central SD38 #6940 (BTO)	544.95
L82829	B&O E7 AA #1422, #1428 (BTO)	839.95
L82830 L82831	CB&Q E7 AA #9917A, #9917B (BTO) GN E7 AA #501A, #501B (BTO)	839.95 839.95
L82833	Pere Marquette E7 AA #101,102 (BTO)	839.95
L83420	NS SD60E #6920 Veterans (BTO)	544.95
L83421	NS SD60E # 6963 GO Rail (BTO)	544.95
L83422 L83424	NS SD60E 911 First Responders (BTO) NS SD60E #6916 (BTO)	544.95 544.95
	LIONCHIEF® PLUS STEAM LOCOMOTIVES	
L81302	C&O LionChief Plus 4-6-4 Hudson #308 Ltd Qty	\$359.95
L81303	UP LionChief Plus 4-6-4 Hudson #674	359.95
L81304	CN LionChief Plus 4-6-4 Hudson #5702	359.95
L81308 L82414	CP LionChief Plus 4-6-4 Pacific #2469 CNJ LionChief Plus Camelback #777	359.95 369.95
L82416	LV LionChief Plus Camelback #1602	369.95
L82418	Erie LionChief Plus Camelback #861	369.95
L82960	New York Central LionChief Plus Mikado	359.95
L82961	Union Pacific LionChief Plus Mikado	359.95
L82964 L82965	Milwaukee Road LionChief Plus Hudson Santa Fe LionChief Plus Hudson	359.95 359.95
L82966	Lackawanna LionChief Plus Hudson	359.95
	LIONCHIEF® PLUS DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE	
L38779	NYC LionChief Plus RS-3 #8244	\$244.95
L38816	PRR LionChief Plus RS-3 #5620	244.95
L38819 L82163	D&RGW LionChief Plus RS-3 #5202 B&O LionChief Plus NW2 #9555	244.95 249.95
L82164	BN LionChief Plus NW2 #546	249.95
L82166	Southern LionChief Plus NW2 #2401A	249.95
L82172	NYC LionChief Plus GP20 #2102	279.95
L82173 L82175	NS LionChief Plus GP20 #10 Virginian LionChief Plus Rectifier	279.95 284.95
L82177	New Haven LionChief Plus Rectifier	284.95
L82178	Conrail LionChief Plus Rectifier	284.95
L82290	Santa Fe LionChief Plus FT AA	419.95
L82302	Santa Fe LionChief Plus FT Powered B-Unit	234.95
L82296 L82304	Erie LionChief Plus FT AA Erie LionChief Plus FT Powered B-Unit	419.95 234.95
L82299	Rio Grande LionChief Plus FT AA	419.95
L82305	Rio Grande LionChief Plus FT Pwrd B-Unit	234.95
WE	CARRY A COMPLETE LI	NE
(I) = I enac	v (C) - Conventional (CC) - Command Control (BS) - B	. 10

43	YEARS AS THE WOR	LD'S
	MOTORIZED UNITS	
L81122		\$149.95
L81126 L81129	Western Pacific Command Control 1955 Truck Milwaukee Road Command Control 1955 Truck	149.95 149.95
L81130	CNJ Command Control 1955 Truck	149.95
L81440	Western Union Handcar	75.95
L81443 L81444	Rio Grande Command Control Rotary Snowplow PRR Command Control Tie-Jector	234.95 169.95
	SCALE 21" PASSENGER CARS	
L82550		\$429.95
L82555 L82884	Wabash Bluebird 21" 2 Pack Wabash Bluebird Stationsounds Diner	214.95 214.95
L82574	Texas Special 21" 4 Pack	429.95
L82579	Texas Special 21" 2 Pack	214.95
L82887 L82582	Texas Special Stationsounds Diner Chesapeake & Ohio 21" 4-Pack	214.95 429.95
L82587	Chesapeake & Ohio 21" 2-Pack	214.95
L82888	Chesapeake & Ohio StationSounds Diner	214.95
L39344	BOX CARS Monopoly® Boxcar (3 Pack) Ltd Qty	\$119.95
L39358	Boy Scouts "Prepared For Life"™ Boxcar SALE	39.95
L39360	Cub Scout™ Boxcar SALE	39.95
L81006 L81195	PRR Hi-Cube Boxcar Pennsylvania Railroad Boxcar	35.95 50.95
L81197	Santa Fe Boxcar	50.95
L81619	RDG PS-1 Boxcar #109448	57.95
L81705 L81710	MILW RD 86' Hi-Cube Boxcar 2-Pack MILW RD 86' Hi-Cube Boxcar #4980	136.95 68.95
L81712	NYC 86' Hi-Cube Boxcar #67001	68.95
L81838	CNJ Double-Sheathed Boxcar #14014	57.95
L82075 L82419	New York Central Waffle Sided Boxcar Union Pacific 8-Door Hi-Cube Boxcar	35.95 71.95
L82420	Southern Pacific 8-Door Hi-Cube Boxcar	71.95
L82424	Chessie System 8-Door Hi-Cube Boxcar	71.95
L82625 L82683	Air Reduction Products PS-1 Boxcar Batman/ The Flash Boxcar 2-Pack	57.95 122.95
L82684	Superman/Green Lantern Boxcar 2-Pack	122.95
L82691	2015 Lionel Christmas Boxcar	53.95
L82878	Smithsonian Boxcar (Made in USA)	61.95
		61 95
L82992	115th Anniversary Boxcar REFRIGERATOR CARS	61.95
L29982	Central Vermont Milk Car	\$57.95
L29982 L29985	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car	\$57.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 53.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L82639	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car VAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 53.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L82639 L81080 L81200 L81654	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car VAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L82639 L81080 L81000 L81654 L82074	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car SANTANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 \$50.95 43.95 35.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L82639 L81080 L81200 L81654	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car VAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 50.95 43.95 35.95 43.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82058 L82508 L82508 L81200 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82185 L82315 L82640	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Cty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Cty	\$57.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 43.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L82639 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82186 L82315 L82615 L82615	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car VAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 57.95 43.95 57.95 43.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82042 L82052 L82052 L82639 L81080 L811200 L81654 L82074 L82074 L82074 L82084 L82085 L	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car YAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 57.95 179.95 53.95 53.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81200 L81200 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82186 L82315 L82855 L82855 L82855 L82855	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car AFPX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 57.95 43.95 57.95 43.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81080 L81654 L82074 L82165 L82315 L82640 L82855 L82855 L82855	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car YAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 57.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 \$50.95 43.95 35.95 43.95 57.95 179.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82048 L82650 L82508 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82186 L82315 L82315 L82640 L82855 L82855 L82855 L82859 L83242	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Other Mill Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plale Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car AFPX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 43.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82052 L82058 L82639 L81080 L81200 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82186 L82315 L82655 L82855 L82859 L83242	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Lec Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car Shell Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6' Gondola	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 43.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82048 L82508 L82508 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82185 L82315 L82315 L82856 L82857 L82859 L81889 L81895 L81895 L81895 L81895 L81895 L81895 L81895	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car VAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6" Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 43.95 179.95 53.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81080 L81654 L82074 L82186 L82074 L82186 L82315 L82640 L82855 L82855 L82859 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L818972 L82073	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car AFPX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6' Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 35.95 179.95 53.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82048 L82508 L82508 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82074 L82315 L82640 L82855 L82855 L82857 L82859 L81885 L82859 L81895 L82859 L81895 L82859 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L82073 L82073 L82073 L82073 L82073 L82073 L82073 L82073 L82073 L82074	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6" Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 35.95 43.95 57.95 53.95 54.95 54.95 55.95 56.95 5
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81080 L81654 L82074 L82165 L82315 L82640 L82855 L82857 L82859 L83242 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81894 L82072 L82073 L82096 L82073 L82096 L82344 L82410	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car AFPX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6' Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper Virginian 2-Bay Hopper	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 43.95 57.95 53.95 54.95 54.95 55.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81630 L81200 L81200 L81640 L82074 L82186 L82640 L82855 L82857 L82857 L82859 L8315 L82859 L83122 L81893 L81893 L82072 L82073 L82096 L82074 L82073 L82073 L82096 L82073 L82096 L82073 L82096 L82070 L82096 L82070 L82096 L82070 L82096 L82070 L82096 L82070 L82096 L82070 L82096 L82070 L82096	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6" Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper Virginian 2-Bay Hopper Pennsylvania "Silver & Gold" Ore Car 2 Pack	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 50.95 \$52.95 35.95 43.95 57.95 53.95 54.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81080 L81654 L82074 L82165 L82315 L82640 L82855 L82857 L82859 L83242 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81893 L81894 L82072 L82073 L82096 L82073 L82096 L82344 L82410	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car AFPX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6' Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper Virginian 2-Bay Hopper	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 43.95 43.95 57.95 53.95 54.95 54.95 55.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81604 L81604 L81604 L82074 L82186 L82640 L82855 L82857 L82859 L82857 L82859	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6" Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper Virginian 2-Bay Hopper Pennsylvania "Silver & Gold" Ore Car 2 Pack Penn Central PS-5 Gondola w/Load CB&Q PS-5 Gondola w/Load	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 50.95 \$52.95 35.95 43.95 57.95 53.95 54.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L82508 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82074 L82074 L82315 L82640 L82315 L82856 L82856 L82857 L82859 L82859 L81895 L82073 L82073 L82073 L82090 L82073 L82090	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Lec Car PFE Lec Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car VAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car AFPX Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6" Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper Virginian 2-Bay Hopper Pennsylvania "Silver & Gold" Ore Car 2 Pack Penn Central PS-5 Gondola w/Load C&&Q PS-5 Gondola w/Load TLAT & AUTO CARS Timken Flatcar	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 57.95 57.95 50.95 43.95 35.95 43.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 43.95 35.95 43.95 35.95 43.95 35.95 43.95 36.95 43.95 46.95 4
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81080 L81200 L818654 L82074 L82186 L82315 L82640 L82855 L82857 L82859 L83145 L82859 L83242 L81893 L81893 L81895 L82073 L82096 L82860 L82860 L82860 L82860 L82860 L81896	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6' Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper Virginian 2-Bay Hopper Pennsylvania "Silver & Gold" Ore Car 2 Pack Penn Central PS-5 Gondola w/Load CB&Q PS-5 Gondola w/Load CB&Q PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 50.95 \$52.95 35.95 43.95 57.95 53.95 54.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 64.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81200 L81654 L82074 L82074 L82074 L82074 L82085 L82855 L82856	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car YAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Patriot Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATY Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6" Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper Virginian 2-Bay Hopper Pennsylvania "Silver & Gold" Ore Car 2 Pack Penn Central PS-5 Gondola w/Load CB&Q PS-5 Gondola w/Load CB&Q PS-5 Gondola w/Load FLAT & AUTO CARS Timken Flatcar Great Northern Flatcar MYC PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks MILW PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 43.95 43.95 35.95 43.95 54.95 55.95 56.95 56.95 57.95
L29982 L29985 L81011 L81839 L82048 L82052 L82508 L81080 L81200 L818654 L82074 L82186 L82315 L82640 L82855 L82857 L82859 L83145 L82859 L83242 L81893 L81893 L81895 L82073 L82096 L82860 L82860 L82860 L82860 L82860 L81896	Central Vermont Milk Car Boston & Maine Milk Car Pacific Fruit Express Reefer PFE Halloween SS Reefer #81839 Santa Fe Ice Car PFE Ice Car New York Central Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car Milwaukee Road Milk Car WAT, TANK, MINT AND STOCK CARS BN 8000-Gallon Tank Car #977100 Timken Tank Car Philadelphia ES Single Dome Tank Car #0766 Southern Pacific Tank Car Nickel Plate Rd ACF 40-Ton Stock Car Ltd Qty UTLX 30,000 Gallon Tankcar 3 Pack Ltd Qty ADM Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car GATX Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Englehard Unibody Tank Car Shell Tank Car HOPPERS, GONDOLAS AND ORE CARS GTW 52-6 Gondola w/Covers #145390 Ltd Qty North Pole Central 52'-6' Gondola Philadelphia Quartz Hopper Canadian National Ore Car "Lionel Steel" Culvert Gondola Western Maryland Wood Chip Hopper Virginian 2-Bay Hopper Pennsylvania "Silver & Gold" Ore Car 2 Pack Penn Central PS-5 Gondola w/Load CB&Q PS-5 Gondola w/Load CB&Q PS-5 Flatcar with Piggybacks	\$57.95 57.95 35.95 53.95 53.95 57.95 \$52.95 50.95 43.95 35.95 179.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 53.95 64.95 46.95 46.95 46.95 46.95 46.95 64.95 64.95 64.95 50.95

LAK	GEST LIONEL DEALE	K _	
	FLAT & AUTO CARS (Continued)		
L82693	North Pole Central Santa's Helpers Crane	\$61.95	
L82840	Sante Fe PS-4 Flatcars w/40' Trailers	79.95	
L82841	Erie Lackawanna PS-4 Flatcars w/40' Trailers	79.95 79.95	
L82843	WM PS-4 Flatcars w/40 Trailers		
L82844	Pennsylvania PS-4 Flatcars w/40 Trailers	79.95	
L82851	Northern Pacific 40 Flat w/Lumber Load	64.95	
L82854	Pennsylvania 40' Flat w/Lumber Load	64.95	
L17683	CABOOSES Chessie System Northeastern Style Caboose	\$61.95	
L81811	The Polar Express N5b Caboose	68.95	
L82631	Boston & Maine C-16 Scale N5B Caboose	68.95	
L82865	Pennsylvania #5017 N5B (no smoke)	64.95	
L82868	New Haven N5B (no smoke)	64.95	
L02000	OPERATING ACCESSORIES	04.95	
L81944	Rotary Beacon - Yellow	\$65.95	
L82022	"Lionel Steel" Gantry Crane (CC)	309.95	
L82023	Saw Mill with Sounds (CC) (Plug-N-Play)	187.95	
L82029	Culvert Loader (CC) (Plug-N-Play)	234.95	
L82030	Culvert Unloader (CC) (Plug-N-Play)	234.95	
L82097	Bucyrus-Erie Gantry Crane (CC)	309.95	
L82014	#192 Control Tower (Plug-N-Play)	79.95	
L82026	#497 Coaling Station (Plug-N-Play)	234.95	
L82028	#352 Icing Station (Plug-N-Play)	116.95	
	IONEL LEGACY CONTROL SYSTEMS & TM		
L14295	#990 LEGACY Command Set	\$339.95	
L14294	#993 LEGACY Expansion Set	254.95	
L37147	CAB-1L/Base-1L Command Set	214.95	
L37155	CAB-1L Remote Controller	129.95	
L37156	Base-1L Command Base	109.95	
	LIONEL FASTRACK & SWITCHES		
L12041	O72 Curve Track (16 make a circle)	\$6.30	
L12042	30" Straight Track (min. order 10 pcs.)	14.95	
L12043	O48 Curve Track (12 make a circle)	4.95	
L12045	O36 Remote Switch (Left Hand)	70.95	
L12046	O36 Remote Switch (Right Hand)	70.95	
L12056	O60 Curve Track (16 make a circle)	6.30	
L81946	O36 Remote / Command Control RH Switch	82.95	
L81947	O36 Remote / Command Control LH Switch	82.95	
L81948	O48 Remote / Command Control RH Switch	89.95	
L81949	O48 Remote / Command Control LH Switch	89.95	
L81950	O60 Remote / Command Control RH Switch	89.95	
L81951	O60 Remote / Command Control LH Switch	89.95	
L81952	O72 Remote / Command Control RH Switch	89.95	
L81953	O72 Remote / Command Control LH Switch	89.95	
	A LLUBALGER BRUDA		

AMERICAN FLYER THE POLAR EXPRESS

AF49632 Polar Express LionChief Plus Remote Pass. Set \$299.95

AF49972 The Polar Express Abandoned Toy Car w/Gld Tid	ket 50.95			
AF49973 The Polar Express Baggage Car	50.95			
AMERICAN FLYER BERKSHIRE LOCOMOTIVES				
AF42569 Chesapeake & Ohio Berkshire	\$294.95			
AF47922 Erie #3360 Berkshire	294.95			
AF47923 Southern #2716 Berkshire	294.95			
AMERICAN FLYER STEAM LOCOMOTIVES				
AF42563 Bethlehem Steel Dockside Switcher (C)	\$79.95			
AF42564 Reading Dockside Switcher (C)	79.95			
AF48197 ATSF 2-8-8-2 (L) Reg Price \$839.95 SALE	499 95			

ORDER ON-LINE www.charlesro.com

SHIPPING & HANDLING POLICY

Shipping charges will be charged based upon your total order and will be shipped VIA FedEx or UPS ground service in the Continental United States (except Alaska and Hawaii). The following rates apply:

TOTAL ORDER Over \$1500.00 \$1000.00 to \$1500.00 \$500.00 to \$1000.00

\$75.00 to \$500.00 Under \$75.00

\$25.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$9.00 \$10.00

SHIPPING CHARGE

For orders that require multiple shipments, there will be a \$6.00 charge for each shipment made on your backorder. Mass, residence add 6.25% sales tax. 15% restocking charges on returns if not exchanged for items of equal value. No Returns after 10 days. No Returns of Books or Video's.

Prices are subject to change without notice. Quantities are limited. Sale items are limited to quantities on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. ©Copyright Charles Ro Supply Co. 2016

(L) = Legacy (C) = Conventional (CC) = Command Control (RS) = RailSounds (BTO) = Built-To-Order - Limited Quantities

L82505 BNSF 89' Auto Carriers

PHOTO ALBUM

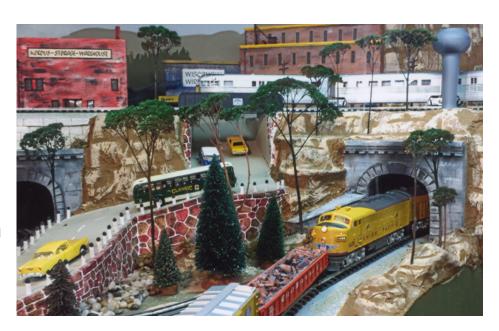


▲ JOHN DAVIS'S GAUGE LAYOUT

No big screen TVs fill John Davis' train room. Visitors won't find sports memorabilia on display. So John doubts anyone will consider this a "man cave." Still, for lovers of American Flyer S gauge trains from the post-World War II period, John's room is heaven. When his friend Cal Sumner stopped by the Davis residence in Noblesville, Ind., he made sure to photograph the trains and accessories cataloged by the A.C. Gilbert Co. Favorites of both men include the colorful tank cars riding behind a no. 372 Union Pacific GP7 road diesel.

► RICHARD KUNZ'S O GAUGE MODEL RAILROAD

Are you ready to travel back in time to the first decade of the postwar era? Great! You see, Richard Kunz believes he can do just that whenever he operates trains over his 16 x 24-foot O gauge model railroad. The Cloverleaf & Coon Valley RR, as he has named his layout, occupies a finished section of the Kunz residence in Clintonville, Wis. Thanks to this picture shot by Harley Dubeck, we are admiring an MTH Chicago, Burlington & Quincy *Zephyr* as it powers past the Wisconsin Wireworks (constructed from scratch by Richard) on the upper level. Below, a Union Pacific freight train disappears into a long tunnel.





Freight charges added to ALL orders.

www.roundhousesouth.com







Don't Even Think About Selling Your Train Collection Without An Offer From TRAINZ.com ...

For 25 years, Trainz.com has bought and sold thousands of train collections. We've handled every gauge, scale, and manufacturer. Including everything from Lionel, MTH, K-Line, Williams, and Weaver to AF, Atlas, Marx, Plasticville, Industrial Rail, Gargraves, KMT, 3rd Rail, and many many more!.

Trainz.com Chief Engineer Scott Griggs started working on his own collection in his parent's basement at age 15 and has been in the business ever since.

Handled With Care

TRAINZ knows how important your collection is to you and will

treat it with respect. Every collection has great stories and we want to leave yours intact.

Free Advice, 5 Days A Week

There's a lot to consider when selling your trains, and we want to make the process simple. We've worked with thousands of collection sellers over the years and can help you make the best decision for you and your family.

We can buy your collection outright or auction your trains with rates starting as low as 15%. We have the expertise to maximize the value of your collection.

See For Yourself, Call TRAINZ.com Today

We travel throughout the US for collections on a regular basis, and can be exactly where you need us to be when you need us to be there. Buying and selling trains is the only thing we do.

Why not contact us today and see for yourself? You'll be glad you did!

YES! Help me sell my train collection!

Web: www.trainz.com/ctt

Call: 1-866-234-2800 Fax: 1-866-935-9504



Email Us! sellyourtrains@trainz.com

TCA # 75-8067

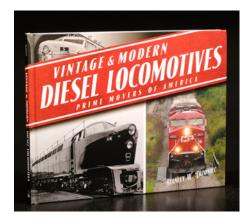


■ TWO PANELS ARE BETTER THAN ONE:

Panel vans get a luxury ride with the no. 279-3053 Santa Fe flatcar with two panel trucks from Menards. The vehicles are die-cast metal, and the O gauge flatcar has die-cast metal trucks and couplers. The model sells for \$24.99 plus shipping (free shipping to your local Menards) and is available at www.menards.com.



► PLAIN LOCO: Popular classic and current locomotives are profiled in Vintage & Modern Diesel Locomotives: Prime Movers of America, the latest book from Classic Toy Trains contributor Stan Trzoniec. The 160page volume covers locomotives built by Alco, Baldwin, Electro-Motive Division of General Motors, Fairbanks-Morse, and General Electric as seen in 220 full-color and black-and-white photos. The book, published by Voyageur Press, costs \$35 and is available through book retailers or through the publisher at www. quartoknows.com.



EMPRESS OF THE NORTHEAST

CORRIDOR: Lionel has added its first non-steam locomotive to the O gauge Vision line. The venerable GG1, workhorse of the Pennsylvania RR's electrified lines, and later serving Conrail and Amtrak, will be offered as a welded (smooth shell) and a slightly less streamlined version commemorating the first GG1, the riveted steel hull no. 4800. The model features automatically raising and lowering pantographs, dual can-style motors, smoke unit (for steam heat generation), coil couplers, a catenary arc lighting effect, and Lionel's Legacy command and sound systems. At press time the price is yet to be determined. For more information go to www.visionline.lionel.com.



◆ FROM OUT OF THE SKIES: The

New England Division of the Train Collectors Association is offering a custom-run MTH 8,000-gallon tank car festively decorated for Red Baron Aviation Fuels. The O gauge car is a limited edition of 300, and is a fundraiser to support the 2018 TCA national convention in Warwick, R.I. You need not belong to the TCA to order this car. The tanker costs \$55 plus \$6 shipping. Make your check out to NETCA Convention 2018 and mail it to Dennis Ingalls, 220 Dean St., Norton, MA 02766.



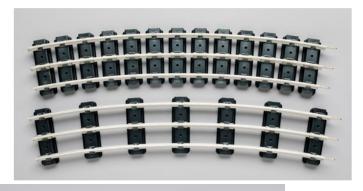




▲ BE A POWER KING: The latest structure from Menards is the no. 279-3051 Menards Power & Light building. The O gauge compatible building has two illuminated signs ("Menards Power & Light" and "Harvey Hotwatts"), interior decoration, Jack the German Shepherd, and LED illumination. The structure comes fully assembled and decorated and costs \$99.99 plus shipping (free shipping to your local Menards). Go to www.menards.com to check availability or to order.

► A NEW STANDARD FOR STANDARD GAUGE

OPERATORS: USA Track LLC has resumed production of track formerly made by EBR Products. The Standard gauge track features tinplated steel rails, heavy gauge steel ties, nickel-plated steel track pins, and robust fiber insulators. Track offered includes full and half-straights and curves and a variety of options for the number of ties on your track. Half-straights (2, 3 or 5 ties), full straights (4, 6, or 11 ties), 36-inch straights (7, 13, or 25 ties). Halfcurves with 42-inch-diameter (3 or 5 ties), full curves with 42-inchdiameter (5, 9, or 13 ties), full curves with 57-inch-diameter (5 or 9 ties), full curves with 72-inch-diameter (6 or 11 ties), full curves with 84-inch-diameter (7 or 13 ties), and full curves with 87-inch-diameter (7 or 13 ties). For pricing and additional information, go to www.standardgaugetrack.com or email standardgaugetrack@gmail.com.





PRODUCT NEWS





A RAIDERS OF THE IVES

ARCHIVES: Prewar historians will love the latest DVD from Hybrid Systems Inc.: HSL's Guide to the Ives Corporation Paper 1900-1932. The disc contains consumer catalogs from 1901 to 1932, consumer and retailer pricing information, and other documents that total 57 catalogs, folders, and flyers. Additional content includes How Six Boys Built a Railroad (1912) and The Railroad That Six Boys Built (1915), 90 magazine ads, and 70 Ives patents. The DVD costs \$50 plus \$5 shipping. Order online at www.hslinc.com.

► A HOBBY LIFESTYLE CAPTURED

ON CANVAS: For many years Angela Trotta Thomas has used her artistic skills to capture the warmth, fun, and nostalgia of the toy train world. She has now gathered more than 100 of her classic paintings in a single volume, *Painting an American Icon: The Lionel Train Art of Angela Trotta Thomas*. The premium quality book is available in five purchasing options, starting at \$72 (\$65 for the book and \$7 shipping) and climbing to \$718 (\$695 plus \$23 shipping)



for an artist's proof book with an original study painting of the cover as well as a 16 x 20-inch Giclee canvas print of the cover art). Learn more about this collection of iconic art by going to **www.angelatrottathomas.com** to select the ordering option of your choice.



◆THE STANDARDS OF THE

STANDARD BEARER: The latest dive into the documentation of the Lionel Corp. by Robert Osterhoff digs into the Engineering Department with *Lionel Engineering Standards*. The DVD ROM contains postwar manuals from the engineers at the Hillside N.J., factory and includes more than 675 pages of detailed blueprint information. It even includes a page on the secret formula of Lionel SP smoke pellets. The DVD costs \$40 plus \$2.50 shipping, and is available from Robert Osterhoff, 1622 Garden Valley Dr., Wildwood, MO 63038. Call 636-458-3659 or order online at www.trainpaper.com.

M.T.H / Lionel / American Flyer / Model Power / Williams - February Specials



30 Day Money Back Guarantee. All orders add U.P.S. Prices are subject to change without notice. N.Y.S. residents add appropriate sales tax.

Please make all checks payable to **Nassau Hobby Center.**

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

13 W. Merrick Rd. Freeport, New York 11520 Tel. (516) 378-9594



Mail Order Hours 9AM to 5:30PM Monday to Saturday





MTH PREM	IIER LOCOMOTIVES	6-17756	CP D/D Boxcar 39.99	6-81151	Alsaka SD70	449.99	6-49876	Water Tower w/Shed 64.99
20.20482-1	LIRR C-Liner #2404 499.99	6-17779	NS Heritage Hopper 3Pk 149.99	6-81184	P&WV Mikado	1049.99	6-49972	Polar Baggage Car 54.99
20-20289-2	OC GP35 (2 Rail) 299.99	6-18009	NYC L-3 Mohawk 499.99	6-81213	SP H24-66	449.99	6-49973	Polar Abandon Toy Car 54.99
	PRR GP30389.99	6-18024	T&P L3 Mohawk w/Case 749.99	6-81231	Erie E8 A-A			WER & CONTROL
	NYC GP-7 389.99	6-18045	NYC Commadore Vandrblt 899.99	6-81234	MKT E8 A-A		6-37921	ZW-L Transformer 719.99
20-20366-1		6-18053	Cent Club #726 Berkshire 599.99	6-81237	Seaboard E8 A-A		6-14295	Legacy #990 Set 349.99
	CSX AC4400CW	6-18071	SP Daylight (*USED*) 449.99	6-81247	PRR M1a Freight Set			BY BACHMANN
	LIRR GP38 (3 Diff. #'s Avail.) 429.99	6-18154	Santa Fe FT A-A	6-82132	Penn Central GP30 #2202		WIL22107	NH 44 Toner
	MR SD40-2	6-18383	GN EP-5	6-82128	C&O GP30		WIL22114	Burlington 44 Toner
20-20423-1	NS SD50419.99 Bush SD70ACe419.99	6-18340	Cent Club Demo FM's799.99	6-82142	UP GP30 #803		WIL22902	ACL GP30149.99
	NS SD80419.99	6-18857 6-19171	UP GP-9 249.99 NYC Strmin "Black" 4 Pk 349.99	6-82143 6-82272	UP GP30 #830 NH 4-6-0		WIL42601 WIL42602	Solarex Billboard
	CIT Rail SD-9043 419.99	6-19171	Beth. Steel Serv. Station Set 399.99	6-82273	ACL 4-6-0		WIL42602 WIL42603	WarBonds Billboard59.99
	SP SD45T-2	6-24517	NYC Pwrd F-3 B-Unit 249.99	6-82310	LIRR B6 Switcher		WIL42603 WIL42612	Twin Lamp Posts 2Pk 14.99
	BNSF SD60	6-24519	B&O Pwrd B-Unit 249.99		ONCHIEF PLUS LOCOMOTIVI		WIL43053	GN Alum 4Pk139.99
	UP SD60 419.99	6-25619	Lindbergh 2 Pk 199.99	6-38778	CNW RS-3		WIL43061	C&O Alum 4Pk 139.99
	NH C-Liner	6-25656	Alton Heavyweight 4 Pk 199.99	6-38779	NYC RS-3		WIL43069	UP Alum 4Pk
	LIRR C-Liner #2401 499.99	6-25757	Texas Special 2Pk 299.99	6-38819	DRG RS-3	249.99	WIL43151	ACL Alum 4Pk199.99
20-20481-1	LIRR C-Liner #2403 499.99	6-27365	Sheffield Milk Car 2Pk 99.99	6-38821	SF GP-7	249.99	WIL43158	NYC Alum 4Pk 199.99
20-20514-1	NS SD70ACE 449.99	6-27767	Santa Fe 4 Pk 199.99	6-38824	NP GP-7	249.99	WIL43171	Texas Special Alum 4 Pk 199.99
20-2433-1	Santa Fe DD40AX539.99	6-28022	Westside 2 Truck Shay 799.99	6-81299	Chessie Mikado	299.99	WIL43464	NP Madison 4Pk 99.99
20-2433-3	Santa Fe DD40AX NPwr 199.99	6-28473	GN Inspection Vehicle 109.99	6-81303	UP Hudson	299.99	WIL43470	CN Madison 4Pk 99.99
20-2472-3	Conrail SD80 NPwr 159.99	6-28502	Santa Fe GP-9 249.99	6-81304	CN Hudson	299.99	WIL43473	NH Madison 4Pk99.99
20-2893-3	Lackawana E-8 B-Unit 89.99	6-28528	NH RS-11 349.99	6-81309	SP Pacific	299.99	WIL47117	Circus Tank Car 34.99
20-3056-1	ATSF Texas 2-10-4 799.99	6-28531	Santa Fe S-2299.99	6-81311	Alaska Pacific	299.99	WIL47411	Elephant Stock Car 34.99
20-3063-1	Golden Spike Berkshire 699.99	6-28536	Rock Island GP-7 239.99	6-82164	BN NW2		WIL47412	Horse Stock Car 34.99
20-3125-1	PRR K-4	6-34586	MR F-3 A-B	6-82166	Southern NW2		WIL47755	Circus N5c Caboose 34.99
20-3284-1	Grand Trunk Mikado 699.99	6-34589	MR F-3 Pwrd A Both for 699.99	6-82414	CNJ Camelback			ND SCENICS
20-3311-1	WM 2-10-0 Decapod 799.99	6-34645	CN F-3 A-A	6-82416	LV Camelback	359.99	BR5841	Lubener's General Store 99.99
20-3483-1	SP GS-4 Daylight	6-34677	Seaboard Centipede		EADY-TO-RUN TRAIN SETS	100.00	BR5842	Harrison's Hardware99.99
20-3485-1	SP GS-4 Black	6-34756	Alaska C420 NPwr	6-30183	Scout Remote Set		BR5843	J.W. Cobbler
20-3528-1 20-3550-1	SNCF 150 Steam Engine 1199.99 WM H-9 809.99	6-34759	Seaboard C420 NPwr 139.99 N&W SD40-2 NPwr 159.99	6-30190 6-30205	Thomas Remote Set		BR5844 BR5845	Corner Emporium 111.99 Country Store Expansion 119.99
20-3558	UP Aux Tender	6-34775 6-34784	Frisco SD40399.99	6-30206	Silver Bells Remote Set Area 51 Remote Set		BR5846	Deuce's Bike Shop 119.99
20-3556	WM Scenic H-9 809.99	6-34785	Frisco SD40-2 NPwr 159.99	6-30217	SP Black Widow Freight Set		BR5847	Davenport Dept. Store 127.99
20-3564-1	PRR Reading H10809.99	6-37065	BNSF Speeder	6-30218	Polar Express Remote Set		BR5848	Morrison Door Factory135.99
20-3565-1	LIRR H10	6-38100	TS F-3 A-B	6-30221	Diesel Remote Set		BR5849	Ethyl's Gas & Service 127.99
20-3580-1	LIRR Consol. Frt Set 929.99	6-38188	Southern F-3 A-B-A 699.99	6-30233	PRR Flyer Remote Set		BR5850	Sully's Tavern 119.99
20-3582-1	NYC J-1e Hudson 1079.99	6-38224	Alaska Alco A-A229.99	6-81031	Dinosaur Remote Set		BR5851	J. Frank's Grocery 119.99
20-5667-1	Brown Crocodile 799.99	6-38235	PC GG-1249.99	6-81263	CNJ Remote Pass. Set		BR5852	The Depot135.99
20-5671-1	Green Crocodile 799.99	6-38311	#2276W Budd Car Set 374.99	6-81259	Broadway Limited R/S	299.99	BR5853	Dugan's Paint Store103.99
20-5680-1	PRR BB-1 649.99	6-38371	RI Alco AA 199.99	6-81264	Western Union General Set	299.99	MODEL PO	OWER
20-5681-1	LIRR BB-3 649.99	6-38386	Wabash F-3 A-B	6-81266	Amtrak Pass. Remote Set	329.99	MP6171	36 Unpainted Animals 4.99
20-5695-1	NH EF-3b719.99	6-38388	Wabash F-3 A-Unit Both for 449.99	6-81279	Albert Hall Remote Set	299.99	MP6055	Passenger Figures4.99
LIONEL		6-38443	UP H-16 Non-Pwr 149.99	6-81284	Frosty Remote Christmas Set	249.99	MP6059	4 Horses 4.99
6-11167	CSX Merger frt. 2 Pk #2 49.99	6-38459	N&W RS11 Npwr 179.99	6-81287	UP Junction Remote Set		MP6069	Deacon & His Flock 4.99
6-11180	SD80 Auto Carrier Set 699.99	6-38540	Conrail GP35 399.99	6-81288	Pet Shop Remote Set	129.99	MP6149	Crime Scene 4.99
6-11277	L&W 0-8-0 (Conventional) 274.99	6-38563	B&O Shars A-A 399.99	6-81395	Kinkade Remote Set		MP6173	Pastor & Congregants4.99
6-11385	UP A5 0-4-0329.99	6-38573	SP Sharks A-A 399.99	6-82188	Metro North M-7 Set		MP6175	Cow & Calves (B&W) 4.99
6-11427	Southern A-5	6-38573	SP Shark A-A		OT Tony Stewart Set		MP6178	Walking Figures 4.99
6-11428	MR A5 0-4-0329.99	6-38576	SP Shark Pwrd B-Unit		OJJ Jimmie Johnson Set	129.99	MP6181	Masons & Bricklayers 4.99
6-11912	1996 Service Exclusive 449.99	6-38577	SP Shark B-Unit ALL for 699.99		N FLYER S-GAUGE		MP6182	People Waving4.99
6-11918	1997 Service Station Set 299.99	6-38579	Santa Fe GP-9 Npwr		Clinchfield Challenger		MP6183	Market Workers 4.99
6-11401	Pilot H-7 2-8-8-2	6-38580 6-38768	NP GP-9 NPwr	6-48573 6-48576	A/F Lines Caboose	24.99	MP6184	County Road Workers
6-11413	Pilot J-Class 4-8-4	6-38768 6-38799	N&W GP35	6-48576	Flat w/Milk Containers CN 3-Bay Hopper		MP6193	Prisoners (Drange) 4.99
6-11415	Vision Line Big Boy #4005 1999.99		Erie GP-9299.99	6-48863 6-48864	ATSF 3-Bay Hopper		MP6194	Prisoners (Orange) 4.99 People Eating 4.99
6-11436 6-14559	D&RGW F3 AA	6-38887 6-39530	PRR Pickup Truck	6-48865	Frisco 3-Bay Hopper		MP6195 MP6196	Postal Workers4.99
6-14559	D&RGW F3 AA D&RGW F3 B Both for899.99	6-39538	NPR Pickup Truck	6-49053	A/F Lines Searchlight Car		MP6197	City Park People4.99
6-14580	UP PB-1 B-Unit299.99	6-51007	Cent Club UP M10000 799.99	6-49082	C&O Dump Car		MP6198	Homeless People4.99
6-15313	D&H Alum 4 Pk449.99	6-52321	TCA SP Trainmaster 399.99	6-49624	Defender Set		MP6352	Mr. Rodgers House14.99
6-17718	NS Heritage Hopper 2Pk 99.99	6-81144	CSX SD70449.99	6-49632	Polar Express Set		MP6365	Lighted Lighthouse w House 39.99
								5 5

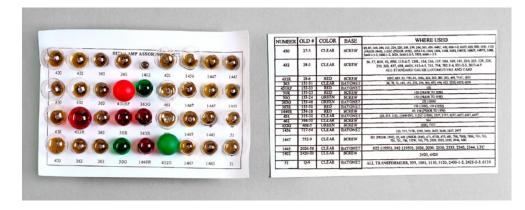
www.nassauhobby.com

PRODUCT NEWS



◀ HOW ABOUT A PICK ME UP: Menards helps you move freight with a cargo hauler! The no. 279-2666 O gauge flatcar with Pennsylvania RR tractor has die-cast metal trucks and couplers and a Pennsy tractor. The tractor is diecast metal and plastic. The car costs \$19.99 plus shipping (free shipping to your local Menards) and is available at www. menards.com.

▼ RUMBLIN' MAN: Announced in the 2016 Vol. 1 catalog from MTH Electric Trains, an early Fairbanks-Morse switcher rumbles back into the O gauge product line. The no. 30-20334-1 H-10-44 diesel is a scale-sized model featuring O-31 operation, two can-style motors, and ProtoSound 3.0. The model comes decorated for the Baltimore & Ohio, Milwaukee Road, New York Central, Norfolk & Western, Pennsylvania RR, and Union Pacific. See your MTH retailer or go to www.mthtrains.com for more information.







▲ DON'T BE BULBLESS: Bryant Bennett is marketing a group of light bulbs (with bulb chart) perfect for the more commonly used toy trains and accessories. The assortment costs \$29.99 plus \$6 shipping. Bennett also offers track pliers for O gauge track. The pliers have padded grips and cost \$16 plus \$6 shipping. Both items can be purchased together for a onetime shipping charge of \$6. Order direct from Bryant Bennett, 759 Turj Ave. NE, Palm Bay, FL 32907 or email him at squaredea@aol.com.

TRAIN COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION™

Friendships that **Last a Lifetime!**

Here are just a few great TCA benefits:

- TCA Train Meets (including York, PA!)
- *3* Publications: The Train Collectors Quarterly, National Headquarters News & TCA E-Train, our online magazine
- TCA x-change (online marketplace)
- · National Toy Train Museum
- · Toy Train Reference Library



Call or visit us online for your application today!

717.687.8623 www.tcamembers.org



Don't just sit your valuable trains on a shelf. Protect them IN a

Museum Quality Display



"O" Gauge Case Pictured 36"-72" Standard Lengths Available O, HO, S, N and Custom Sizes Proudly Made in the USA High Quality Acrylic Construction 717-246-0137 Free Brochure

24" High x 48" Long Five Shelf

www.customdisplaycases.com info@customdisplaycases.com

S&W PARTS SUPPLY

LIONEL PARTS DEALER AND AUTHORIZED SERVICE STATION #91 PROVIDING EXPERT REPAIRS TO PREWAR, POSTWAR AND ALL MODERN LIONEL EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS LIONEL WARRANTY NEEDS

EMAIL: trains@sandwparts.com

Hours: Tuesday - Friday: 9-5PM EST

TEL - (518) 280-5197

762 Whitney Dr., Niskayuna, NY 12309

NY Sales Tax (where applicable) & shipping



Power & Light Building

• 9"W x 17"L x 6"H (279-3051) \$99.99

This prebuilt, prelit and limited-edition 0 gauge building is intended to be an emergency backup or "peaking' electrical generating plant powered by a natural gas or diesel engine that one sees so often near hospitals, government institutions and corporate computer installations. This structure comes complete with a generator, transformer and plenty of other details. Large windows allow you to peer into the facility, providing you with glimpses of the workers, scattered toolboxes, a few lockers and even a pin-up calendar. Beautifully lit by LED lights, you're able to see

all the exquisite details within the display. The exterior also features an attractive facade with the addition of 6 lush bushes and 2 leafy trees. And, of course, Jack the German Shepherd can be seen happily lounging on the grass. Adorned with animated signage

("Harvey Hottwatts" and a "Menards Power & Light" signs), this model will transport any train set back to yesteryear. This structure lights up with the addition of a 4.5-volt power adapter (sold separately, Menards SKU# 289-4005 or 4006).





14-3/4" Alaska Flatcar with **Dump Truck** (279-3074) ... \$34.99 4-Piece Super Set (279-3457) \$119.96



Flatcar with Cement Truck $(279 - 3075) \dots 34.99 4-Piece Super Set (279-3458) \$119.96



Flatcar with Excavator (279-3076) ... \$34.99 (279-3459) \$119.96

14-3/4" Alaska



14-3/4" Alaska Flatcar with Coast **Guard Helicopter** (279-3087) ... \$39.99 4-Piece Super Set (279-3460) \$139.96



with Coast Guard Helicopter (279-3088) ... \$39.99 4-Piece Super Set (279-3461) \$139.96



14-3/4" Military Flatcar with Military Helicopter (279-3089) ... \$39.99 4-Piece Super Set



Southern Flatcar with Saturn V Rocket (279-3090) ... \$39.99 4-Piece Super Set (279-3463) ... \$139.96



Union Pacific Flatcar with Two Union **Pacific Panel Trucks** (279-3050) ... \$24.99 (279-3450)



Soo Line Flatcar with Two Soo Line **Panel Trucks** (279-3052) ... \$24.99 (279-3451)



Santa Fe Flatcar

with Two Santa Fe Panel Trucks (279-3053) ... \$24.99 (279-3452)



Military Flatcar with Two Military **Panel Trucks** (279-3054) ... \$24.99 4-Piece Sun (279-3453)



Pennsylvania Flatcar with Pennsylvania Tractor (279-2666)4-Piece Super Set

\$64.96



\$139.96

(279-3462)

Flatcar with Wisc. **Central Tractor** (279-2667) ... \$19.99 4-Piece Super Set (279-3455)



BNSF Flatcar with BNSF Tractor (279-2668) ... \$19.99 (279 - 3456)



(279-3454) To order, visit www.menards.com and search Train Stuff. Or, simply enter the 7 digit SKU number shown by each item. While supplies last. First come first serve. Shipping and handling charges will be calculated based on your order total during the checkout process

THE WESTERN DEPOT

1650 Sierra Avenue #203, Yuba City CA 95993-8986 phone 530-673-6776 fax 530-673-5590 email: info@westerndepot.com web site: www.westerndepot.com open Tuesday through Saturday 10:00am to 5:30pm

MTH TINPLATE

ELECTRIC ENGINES			
10-1067	Gray/nickel #9E Traditional or		
Contempo	rary, Reg 550	SALE 500	
10-1270	Dark gray 318E Traditional or		
Contempo	rary, Reg 500	SALE 460	
10-1271-0	Mojave 318E Traditional		
Reg 500	-	SALE 475	
10-1285	Light green/black Ives #3236 Tra	aditional or	
Contempo	rary, Reg 500	SALE 475	
10-1302	Dark green 408E Traditional or		

Contemporary, Reg 900 SALE 800 10-1303-0 Apple green 408E Traditional Reg 900 SALE 800

11-2015-0 State green Super 381 Traditional
Reg 1300 SALE 1250

11-2023-1 Dark green #9 w/PS 2.0 Reg 600

STEAM ENGINES

SALE 450

	O I E / IIII E I I GII I E	
10-1214-1 (Green #1134 Dorfan, Reg 900	SALE 800
10-1215-0 E	Black #1134 Dorfan, Reg 900	SALE 850
10-1215-1 E	Black #1134 Dorfan, Reg 900	SALE 850
10-1259-0 (Chrome #1134 Ives, Reg 900	SALE 780
10-1317-1 (Green #1134 Dorfan, Reg 900	SALE 880
11-1025-0 L	Lionel Lines 400E, Reg 900	SALE 850
10-3014-1 E	Black/nickel #263, Reg 430	SALE 400
10-3015-1 (Gray/nickel #263, Reg 430	SALE 400
10-3029-1 E	Black 260E, Reg 430	SALE 390

TRACK

We carry the full line of MTH Standard Gauge Track, in tubular and RealTrax!

MONORAIL SETS NOW 750

10-3047-0 Red/cream Traditional

10-3047-1 Red/cream w/ PS 3.0

10-3048-0 NYC green/cream Traditional

10-3048-1 NYC green/cream w/ PS 3.0

11-6060-1 Lionel Lines orange/blue w/ PS 3.0

Western Depot Exclusive!

10-3049-0 Two tone blue Traditional

10-3049-1 Two tone blue w/ PS 3.0

TRACK

10-4066	Monorail 4-pack Straight Track	NOW 40
10-4067	Monorail 4-pack Curved Track	NOW 40
10-4068	Monorail 4-pack Risers	NOW 60
10-4077	Monorail Figure 8 Expansion Set	NOW 80

Monorail sets include 1 powered car with interior lighting, two non-powered cars with interior lighting, 16 die-cast hangar bases, 16 metal hangers, 8 curved rail sections, and 8 straight rail sections with the assembled oval measuring 42.5" by 118".



Check our website for complete inventory If it is there, we have it in stock.

www.westerndepot.com Sales good through 2/28/2016

QUESTIONS · ANSWERS

WITH JOSEPH L. MANIA AND THE CTT STAFF



THE "ZINC PEST" LIVES ON IN OUR OLD DIE-CAST METAL TRAINS

I have an American Flyer O gauge no. 565 4-4-2 Atlantic steam engine and tender. The problem is that the chassis and boiler won't separate. I've removed every screw I can find, but the prewar model won't come apart. What am I missing? – David Liggins, El Centro, Calif.

A problem that has plagued die-cast metal trains of that period is known as "zinc pest." It is the deterioration of the metal and is caused by different factors. The metal has a tendency to warp, become brittle and crack, swell, or disintegrate. Your problem might be due to two mating parts (or just one) having swollen or shrunk and so made more or less a press fit to the other part. If this is the case, pulling them apart will likely break one of the parts. But even if it doesn't, it will be difficult to reassemble them.

LIONEL DIESEL GETS TOO HOT

I have a Lionel no. 8480 Union Pacific F3 diesel (cataloged in 1984). It comes with two Pullmor motors and a drum reverse unit. When I put it on my layout it runs fine and goes forward and backward but it is drawing 4.5 amps. All the wires inside and the E-unit get very warm, and I am afraid I am going to burn up the drum or contact fingers on the reverse or fry some wires. Is there anything I can do to lower these amps? I have taken the motors apart, cleaned, and greased them and oiled and greased the power trucks. I have even taken the motor brushes out and cleaned them. What do you recommend? – Leo Ruble, West Covina, Calif.

A If you're certain the motors are operating properly, I would turn my attention to the E-unit. Make sure the fingers are clean and properly tensioned and the drum is also clean. Remember that the cur-

rent going to the motors passes through the fingers and drum of the reverse unit first. Best of luck with your project, Leo!

CONVENTIONAL OR COMMAND?

I recently visited a train shop for the first time in 30 or 40 years. I wanted to get an O gauge train for around the tree and maybe set something up in the basement. But I was blown away by the variety of trains and command systems. I just want to run a train around the tree. It seems to me like you could spend a lot of money up front and still not get what you need.

Could you explain the difference between running your train with a power pack versus running it in the command mode? I tried asking in the shop and was bombarded with enough facts about proprietary systems I think I knew less when I left, than when I walked in. – George Eberle, New York, N.Y.

REPLACING BULBS IN LIONEL HEAVYWEIGHT CARS

How do I replace the bulbs in Lionel no. 2600-series heavyweight passenger cars from the late prewar and early postwar eras? How do I get inside the cars without damaging them? – Jay Snell, Austin, Texas

A Flip the car over. The sockets holding the bulbs need to be removed from beneath the car.

For locomotive control it is pretty basic. Without getting into some intricacies of some of the electronic reverse units it comes down to this:

Conventional control regulates the speed of the locomotive by raising and lowering the track voltage. Directional change occurs by interrupting the track voltage (dropping it down to, or very near) zero volts. The reverse sequences forward, neutral, reverse, neutral, forward for three-position units and toggles back and forth between forward and reverse in two-position ones.

If more than one locomotive is placed on the track at one time, all will speed up and slow down with changes in track voltage and react directionally to voltage interruptions.

Command control is a bit different. Although there are several different variants among the manufacturers, the basic premise is the same. The track voltage is constant (for O gauge typically 18 volts AC).

The locomotive has a digital receiver that is addressed by a digital controller. The controller sends commands to the receiver, which interprets and executes them. Speed and directional control are handled internally. This way several locomotives can be controlled independently on the same track at the same time with the remote controller.

Minor changes in track voltage usually make no difference in operation (unless the voltage drops below the operational threshold of the locomotive(s). Interruptions in the voltage will have no effect on the direction. Of course a total interruption in track voltage will stop the locomotive. Let us know what you decide to do.

The Serious Buyer

Travels anywhere to buy train collections!

Long time advertiser buying electric trains!

Specializing in larger train collections and estates.

I will travel **anywhere** for larger train collections.
In business for over **25 years.**I offer professionalism, confidentially, and fairness.

Easy to deal with, very honest!

Please contact me personally by phone, fax, letter, or e-mail.

Charles P. Siegel

321,799,4005

387 Imperial Blvd., Suite 2, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920 Fax 321,799,4044 Email: trainman@traincity.com Web site: www.traincity.com Charles Siegel is president and buyer for Train City, Inc.

Stay up to date with Classic Toy Trains' FREE e-mail newsletter!

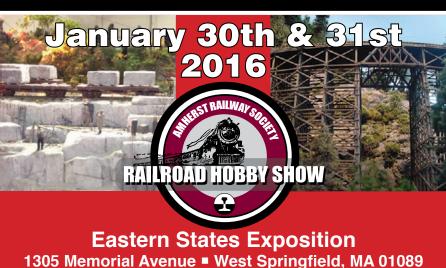
Our **FREE** biweekly e-mail newsletter delivers the latest hobby news right to your inbox!

Sign up now at ClassicToyTrains.com/newsletter. It's FREE!

Rest assured, your e-mail address is safe with us. We won't sell it, give it away, or otherwise violate your privacy.

2016 Railroad Hobby Show
Presented by the:





■ Better Living Center ■ Young Building ■ Stroh Building ■ Mallary Complex

Saturday: 9 am - 5 pm ■ Sunday: 10 am - 5 pm



More Show details on Facebook. OR



Visit us online at railroadhobbyshow.com



COLLECTIBLE CLASSICS

WITH ROGER CARP

AMERICAN FLYER'S NO. 789 STATION

uring the postwar era, designers at the A.C. Gilbert Co. knew how to take items that seemed to have lost their freshness and modify them to invigorate sales. They did so with the Alco diesels and deluxe rolling stock in the S gauge American Flyer brand.

As impressive were the operating accessories spun off from other ones. A prime example of Gilbert's ingenuity was the no. 789 station and baggage smasher.

The limits of stations

Models of stations have been essential components of about every major toy train manufacturer's group of products since the late 19th century. European firms led the way. Then their rivals in the U.S. caught up and, according to some collectors, outpaced them.

Catalogs released by the American Flyer Mfg. Co., Ives Manufacturing Corp., and Lionel in the 1920s and '30s, reveal

BUYER'S CHECKLIST:

- ✔ Broken or cracked plastic base and station?
- ✓ Torn or missing paper stickers?
- ✓ Damaged or replacement figure?
- ✓ Functioning mechanism?



a broad array of stations. The only problem with those classics was the absence of any operating features except for illumination. Any child receiving a station needed to have an active imagination: How else to see people strolling up stairs or boarding a train?

Flyer breaks the pattern

Gilbert broke through the bounds of inaction when it installed a tiny phonograph on one of its standard models of a depot before the close of the prewar era and heralded the first of its "talking" stations. Modelers could listen to a stationmaster announce the destinations of a departing express.

Sales executives revived the white-painted building with red trim and a green-painted roof after World War II. First they offered a basic model (no. 589); not long after, they added a version that talked (no. 755).

In 1952, an accessory consisting of a specially designed passenger car and a metal platform with a vibrating mechanism generated more excitement. The no. 766/K766 animated station continued to thrill S gauge enthusiasts through 1955.

Then it breaks baggage

Gilbert had long fabricated its stations out of sections of stamped steel that, once cut to size, were painted in shades of white, red, and green. But injection-molded plastics began transforming toy manufacturing after the war.

In 1956, the line included a terminal made of unpainted plastic. The no. 788 suburban station (priced at \$4.95) featured a white plastic structure sitting on a gray or cream base with simulated wood decking. A green roof with a red chimney covered the open depot. Green and silver paper stickers served as the doors and windows. No interior or exterior lights were added.

Designers adapted the station by inserting a horizontal slot across the front of its 10-inch-long base where a male figure pushing a handcart with suitcases could be activated to move from the left side to the right and return.

Thus in 1956 did Flyer fans make the acquaintance of Billy the Baggage Smasher, as Gilbert's advertising staff nicknamed the 789 station (priced at \$9.95). Simple as the animation was, it sufficed to amuse

FEATURES:

- Unpainted gray plastic base measures 7¼ inches wide and 10 inches long
- Unpainted white plastic structure with black train schedule board
- Unpainted green plastic roof with red plastic chimney
- Plastic figure with handcart and baggage
- Green and silver paper stickers for the doors and windows

onlookers and give the firm another accessory to promote in its consumer catalog through 1957. Then, renumbered as the 23789, the same station boosted sales in 1958 and '59. – *Roger Carp*

The A.C. Gilbert Co. cataloged the no. 789 station and baggage smasher from 1956 through '57. The 2015 edition of Greenberg's Pocket Price Guide to American Flyer values it at \$93 in good condition and \$168 in excellent.

CLASSIC TOY TRAINS

·2016 SWEEPSTAKES ·

Win 1 of 25
GREAT PRIZES!
over \$3,600
in value!



Treat Yourself to Toy Trains

Purchase something special from your favorite hobby shop, compliments of *Classic Toy Trains*!





No. 269E Distant Control Freight Set w/ Proto-Sound 3.0 - Lionel Corporation by M.T.H. Electric Trains

Total Retail Value: \$499.95

This Lionel Lines version of the 269E set recreates the glory days of tinplate with the advancements of modern electronics. Thanks to Proto-Sound 3.0, this 269E steamer delivers smoother operation than any original tinplate locomotive.





RossReady Hi Rail Switches with DZ1000 Total Retail Value: \$449.95

This double crossover will allow you to save 30" on your main line, and is built on 4.5" center rail spacing. The pre-wired, fully automatic switches come ready to run.





Chuggington Locomotives (Choice of Brewster or Wilson)

Total Retail Value: \$349.95

Based on the popular TV series Chuggington™, Chuggington™ electric locomotives and rolling stock are now available in 0 gauge. Get them before they've left the station because 0 gauge Chuggington™ is a one-time-only Limited Edition!





4 x 8-foot Wood Benchwork Starter Kit Total Retail Value: \$349.00

Build a sturdy foundation for your layout with this kit that includes simple color-coded instructions and all the hardware you need for easy assembly.





Morrison Door Factory - O Scale

Total Retail Value: \$169.99





This factory is great for a layout industrial park or track spur. It features an expert weathered exterior with full roof detail, including water tower, smoke stack, transformer, cyclone, piping, and lots more.



\$50 gift certificate from

Charles Ro Sapply Company



Choose from a vast array of S, O, and G gauge trains and accessories from the world's largest Lionel dealer.



\$50 gift certificate from

Nicholas Smith Trains



Shop from a wide selection of model toy trains, as well as accessories, parts, and tools.

8TH PRIZE 10 Awarded

A one-year subscription to Classic Toy Trains Total Retail Value: \$39.95 each



Enjoy nine great issues of the leading magazine for toy train enthusiasts!

Just ENTER online at ClassicToyTrains.com/Sweeps

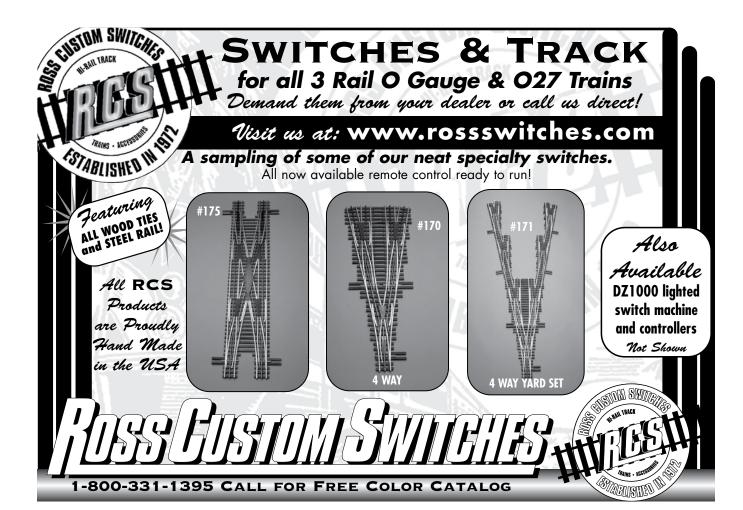
CLASSIC TOY TRAINS

·2016 SWEEPSTAKES·

Official Rules

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO ENTER OR CLAIM PRIZE. A PURCHASE WILL NOT INCREASE YOUR CHANCE OF WINNING. VOID WHERE PROHIBITED.

- 1. Eligibility. The Classic Toy Trains 2016 Sweepstakes (the "Sweepstakes") is open to residents of the United States and Canada (except Quebec) only, who are age 18 years or older and have reached the age of majority in their state/province of residency at the time of entry. Employees (and their dependents and immediate household members) of Kalmbach Publishing Co., ("Sponsor"), and of MTH Electric Trains, Ross Custom Switches, Bachmann Trains, Mianne Benchworks, Woodland Scenics, Charles Ro, and Nicholas Smith Trains, their advertising and promotional agencies and sponsoring companies are not eligible to participate. Void in Quebec and where prohibited by law. Sweepstakes is subject to all applicable federal, state and local laws.
- 2. Sweepstakes Period. The Sweepstakes begins on October 16, 2015 at 10:00 a.m. CT., and all entries must be transmitted online no later than March 11, 2016 at 11:59:59 p.m. CT.
- 3. How to Enter. To enter, complete the Sweepstakes Official Entry Form online at ClassicToyTrains.com/Sweeps with your name, address, city, state or province, and ZIP or postal code, and then click on the SUBMIT MY ENTRY button. You may submit only one entry through the Sweepstakes Online Entry Form during the Sweepstakes Period. Entries from any person submitting more than the stated number will be disqualified.
- 4. Prizes/Approximate Retail Value ("ARV") in U.S. Dollars. One (1) Grand Prize consisting of \$1,000 gift certificate hobby store shopping spree (winner will select hobby shop retailer that is listed in at least one yellow page directory under "Leading Model Retailers" inside Classic Toy Trains magazine.) ARV of Grand Prize: \$1,000. One (1) First Prize consisting of No. 269E Distant Control Freight Set: ARV: \$499.95. One (1) Second Prize consisting of Ross Ready Hi Rail Switches with DZ1000 (ARV: \$449.95), One (1) Third Prize consisting of Chuggington Locomotives: choice of Brewster or Wilson model (ARV: \$349.95), One (1) Fourth Prize consisting of 4X8 Wood Starter Set (ARV: \$349.00), One (1) Firth Prize consisting of 0 Scale Built & Ready building (ARV: \$169.99), Five (5) Sixth Prize consisting of \$50 Charles Ro gift certificates (ARV: \$50.00 per unit). Four (4) Seventh Prize consisting of \$50 Nicholas Smith Trains gift certificates (ARV: \$50.00 per unit). Ten (10) Eighth Prize consisting of 1 year subscription to Classic Toy Trains magazine (ARV: \$39.95 per unit). TOTAL ARV of First Prize: \$1,000.00. TOTAL ARV of all prizes is \$3,668.34.
- 5. Drawing/Odds/Notification. A random drawing for the Grand Prize, First Prize, Second Prize, Third Prize, Fourth Prize, Fifth Prize, Stxth Prize, Seventh Prize and Eighth Prize will be held on or around June 9, 2016. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. Limit one prize per person. The average total circulation for Classic Toy Trains magazine is 36,693. Winners will be notified by email on or before July 31, 2016.
- 6. Prize Restrictions. No cash equivalent or prize substitution permitted. All prizes subject to the guarantees/warranties of the manufacturer. Any applicable federal, state, and/or local taxes are the responsibility of the winner. For prizes of \$600 or more in value, winner's Taxpayer I.D. will be required to issue a Form 1099-MISC showing prize ARV as income.
- 7. Validation and Acceptance. Winner(s) in the Classic Toy Trains 2016 Sweepstakes will be selected in a random drawing. The potential winner(s) may be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility, publicity release, and Release of Liability within fourteen (14) days of notification. If a potential winner cannot be contacted within a reasonable time period, if the potential winner in inelligible, if any notification is undeliverable, or if the potential winner otherwise fails to fully comply with these Official Rules, he/she will forfeit that Prize, and if time permits, an alternate winner will be randomly drawn from among all remaining Sweepstakes entries. Canadian prize winners subject to skill test requirement.
- 8. Winners List. For a list of winners, see the Classic Toy Trains website (ClassicToyTrains.com) after August 31, 2016 or send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Classic Toy Trains 2016 Sweepstakes Winners List, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. (Residents of FL, VT, and WA may send a self-addressed envelope without the stamp.) Requests for Winners List must be received by March 31, 2016.
- 9. Limitations of Liability. Sponsor and Kalmbach Publishing Co. are not responsible for and shall not be liable for: (i) telephone, electronic, hardware or software program, network, Internet, or computer malfunctions, failures, or difficulties of any kind; (ii) failed, incomplete, garbled, or delayed computer transmissions; (iii) any condition caused by events beyond the control of Sponsor that may cause the Sweepstakes to be disrupted or corrupted; (iv) any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind arising in connection with or as a result of the prize, or acceptance, possession, or use/misu of the prize, or from participation in the Sweepstakes; (v) any printing or typographical errors in any materials associated with the Sweepstakes; (vi) any change in participant's telephone number, mailing address or email address. Sponsor reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend or cancel the Sweepstakes at any time if a computer virus, bug tampering, unauthorized intervention, or othe technical problem of any sort corrupts the administration, security, or proper play of the Sweepstake: Sponsor also reserves the right to disqualify, in its sole discretion, any person tampering with the entry process, the operation of the website, or who is otherwise in violation of the rules. By participating in the Sweepstakes, each participant agrees to release and hold Sponsor, Kalmbach Publishing Co their employees, officers, and directors, their advertising and promotional agencies, and sponsoring companies harmless from any and all losses, damages, rights, claims and actions of any kind in connection with the Sweepstakes or resulting from acceptance, possession, or use/misuse of any prize, including without limitation, personal injury, death, and property damage, and claims based on publicity rights, defamation, or invasion of privacy.
- 10. Additional terms. By entering the Sweepstakes, participants agree to be bound by these official rules and all decisions of Sponsor. Except where prohibited, each entrant agrees that: (1) any and all disputes, claims and causes of action arising out of or connected with this Sweepstakes shall be resolved individually, without resort to any form of class action, and exclusively by state or federal courts situated in Wisconsin, (2) any and all claims, judgments and awards shall be limited to actual out-of-pocket costs incurred, but in no event attorneys' fees, (3) no punitive, incidental, special, consequential or other damages, including, without limitation, lost profits, may be awarded (collectively, "special damages"), and (4) entrant hereby avives all rights to claim special damages and all rights to such damages multiplied or increased. Wisconsin law, without reference to choice of law rules, governs the Sweepstakes and all aspects related thereto.
- 11. Sponsor. Sponsored by Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.





Buy Tickets Online Now and Save Money!

www.TrainShow.com

FOR INFO OR TO EXHIBIT AT A SHOW CONTACT: 280 Carlton Drive, Carol Stream, IL 60188

(630)-290-1962 · Info@TrainShow.com



Great Train Shows
Quality Train Shows
Coast To Coast
Sat & Sun 10am - 4pm

Nov. 28-29 • Collinsville, IL Gateway Center

Dec. 5-6 • Fort Wayne, IN Allen County War Memorial Coliseum

Dec. 12-13 • Novi, MI Suburban Collection Showplace

Jan. 2-3 • Council Bluffs, IA Mid America Center

Jan. 9-10 • Richmond, CA Craneway Pavilion

Jan. 16-17 • Portland, OR Portland Expo Center

Jan. 23-24 • Wichita, KS Century II

Jan. 30-31 • Saint Charles, MO Saint Charles Convention Center

Jan. 30-31 • Costa Mesa, CA Orange County Fairgrounds

Feb. 6-7 • Phoenix, AZ Arizona Exposition & State Fairgrounds

> Feb. 13-14 • Tulsa, OK Expo Square

Feb. 13-14 • Del Mar, CA Del Mar Fairgrounds

Feb. 27-28 • Louisville, KY Kentucky International Convention Center

Feb. 27-28 • Sacramento, CA Cal Expo

Mar. 12-13 • Knoxville, TN Knoxville Expo Center



Huge Riding Train For Kids—FREE!
HUGE Operating Model Railroads!
Demos, Seminars, and New Products
Plus.....Much, Much More!

See These Major Manufacturers:













January 9-10, 2016 • Indianapolis, IN Indiana State Fairgrounds January 16-17, 2016 • Schaumburg, IL Schaumburg Convention Center

February 6-7, 2016 • St. Paul, MN
St. Paul RiverCentre

February 20-21, 2016 • San Antonio, TX Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center March 5-6, 2016 • Kansas City, MO American Royal Complex

> DuPage County Fairgrounds 9am-3pm County Farm & Manchester, Wheaton, IL 60187 Largest Monthly Train Show in the US



Dec 13	Jan 10	Feb 14
Mar 13	Apr 10	May 1

HAVE TRAINS TO SELL? CALL 630-290-1962



Greenberg Shows
America's Premier
Train & Toy Show
Sat & Sun 10am - 4pm

Nov. 28-29 • Edison, NJ New Jersey Expo Center

Dec. 5-6 • Timonium, MD Maryland State Fairgrounds

Dec. 12-13 • Oaks, PA Greater Philadelphia Expo Center

Dec. 19-20 • Richmond, VA Richmond Raceway Complex

Jan. 2-3 • Edison, NJ New Jersey Expo Center

Jan. 9-10 • Fredericksburg, VA Fredericksburg Expo & Conference Center

> Jan. 16-17 • Columbus, OH Ohio Expo Center

Jan. 23-24 • York, PA York Expo Center

Feb. 13-14 • Somerset, NJ Garden State Exhibit Center

Feb. 20-21 • Wilmington, DE Chase Center on the Riverfront

Feb. 27-28 • Monroeville, PA Monroeville Convention Center

Mar. 5-6 • Hampton, VA Hampton Roads Convention Center

> Mar. 12-13 • Edison, NJ New Jersey Expo Center

Mar. 19-20 • Wilmington, MA Shriners Auditorium

Apr. 2-3 • Rochester, NY Bill Gray's Regional Iceplex

VIEWS FROM THE UNDERGROUND

WITH LOU PALUMBO

A lesson to be learned

PART TWO: EVERYTHING ENDED WITH THE HEARING

n the January issue of Classic Toy Trains, I wrote about how I had once bought a group of Lionel trains at my store I subsequently learned might have been stolen. In this column, I will finish telling the story and add what I learned and how it might help all of you.

We can resume with my being contacted by one of the police officers who had confiscated the toy trains from my

store that were alleged to have been stolen. He called to inform me that the two suspected thieves had been apprehended.

The officer said a hearing had been scheduled at which I would be expected to testify. It was going to be held at the office of the district magistrate, with a judge in attendance to preside over the hearing.

Naturally, I appeared on the selected day to testify regarding what I knew about the facts behind the case.

When I arrived I saw the couple that had come to my store and identified the trains. I also noticed the officer who had confiscated the trains, all of them placed on a table in the front of the courtroom.

Finally, I spied the two fellows who had sold me the trains. One of them, accompanied by another officer, was dressed in an orange prisoner jumpsuit.

The hearing began with my testimony reflecting the events surrounding my purchase of the trains. The judge asked me if I could state with certainty those were the trains taken from the complainants.

I answered that, unless the trains had specific identifying marks, there was no way to state with assurance they were the ones supposedly taken from their father's home. All I could say with certainty was the confiscated trains were the very same ones I had purchased from the suspects.

Meanwhile, the suspects had changed their story about how they had acquired the toy trains. They now claimed they had found them in a dumpster. They said they had told me the story of finding them while cleaning their grandfather's attic for fear I would not buy trains that were found in a dumpster.

The judge dismissed the case against the suspects because the police could not prove the two had taken the trains from the home. Also, without specific marks on the trains, they couldn't prove they were the trains allegedly stolen.

> Needless to say, the couple disagreed with the ruling. They wanted to take the trains even though no charges had been placed against the two suspects.

But the judge awarded the trains to me because I had shown proof of purchase. I offered them to the people for what I had paid. They refused.

What can all of us learn from this experience? Simple -

mark every toy train in your collection in some way in order to show proof of own-

An easy method is to put address stickers on the inside of the shells of engines and different pieces of rolling stock.

Another good idea is to stamp your name on the bottom of your trains using invisible ink seen only with a black light. This inexpensive method works well and doesn't compromise the value of trains.

Taking photo of all your toy trains does not provide adequate proof of ownership because many collectible trains look alike.

Buy sufficient insurance to replace trains in the event of theft, flood, or fire.

I have followed these recommendations because of what took place in my store and at the district magistrate's office years ago. I hope my story gives you something to consider doing to protect your trains.

Keep searchin'

LOU PALUMBO is the owner of the Underground Railroad Shoppe in New Castle, Pa. He can be reached at trainplum@yahoo.com

Legacy Station
Guaranteed Satisfaction! Great Service! Knowledgeable staff!

Lionel * MTH * AtlasO * LGB Piko G Scale * Dept 56 * HO Trains Trains for everyone!



Visit us online at

www.legacystation.com

We Buy Trains!! New and Used 4153 Lawrenceville Hwy NW, Ste 12 Lilburn, GA 30047

1-800-964-8724 local 770-339-7780

DISPLAY SHELVES FOR Your Train Room!



Satin Finish, Hardened Anodized Extruded Aluminum No Brackets Needed Raised Rails Hold Your Trains in Place 6 ft. lengths, Expandable with Joiner Pins Supplied Special Cutting Available

Combination "HO/S" Gauge\$12.00 Combination "O/STD/LGB" Gauge . . .\$24.00 Plus UPS Shipping

RAIL STOPS - This extremely versatile product is designed to fit our shelves or similar shelving from HO/S gauge or O gauge to O/STD/LGB gauge. RAIL STOPS can be used any place along your shelves and will prevent your trains from being rolled along the rails. RAIL



STOPS fit all track and can be used in place of bumpers on train layouts. RAIL STOPS are \$10.00 per dozen, including

NEW PRODUCT



RAIL END CAPS -The newest

addition to Glenn Snyder Display Systems product line. Designed to trim the ends of our shelves or similar shelving. RAIL END CAPS will give a finished look to the end of your shelves and

will prevent your trains from being knocked off

Please specify when ordering: combination "HO/S" gauge, "O" gauge or combination "O/STD/LGB" gauge. RAIL END CAPŠ arė \$3.50 each, any size.

Plus shipping and handling.

GLENN SNYDER DISPLRY SYSTEMS 260 Oak Street • Buffalo, NY 14203 Toll free 1-877-852-4676 • Fax 1-716-852-4677 e-mail: glenn@gsds.com • www.gsds.com ALL PRODUCTS MADE IN USA

ADD A COMPACT TOWN

Story and photos by Neal A. Schorr

ong-time readers of *Classic Toy Trains* may remember my 38 x 45-foot O gauge layout, which depicts the Middle
Division of the Pennsylvania RR.
That stretch of the Pennsy traverses the countryside of central Pennsylvania, and much of my layout depicts rural scenes. Building the town of Duncannon gave me an opportunity to finally model an urban scene. In the following pages I'll show how I built this compact, realistic town.

urban scene. In the following pages
I'll show how I built this compact,
realistic town.
The real Duncannon is on the
west bank of the Susquehanna

River, 15 miles north of Harrisburg. There, the Pennsy turned west from the Susquehanna River to follow the Juniata River Valley toward Altoona.

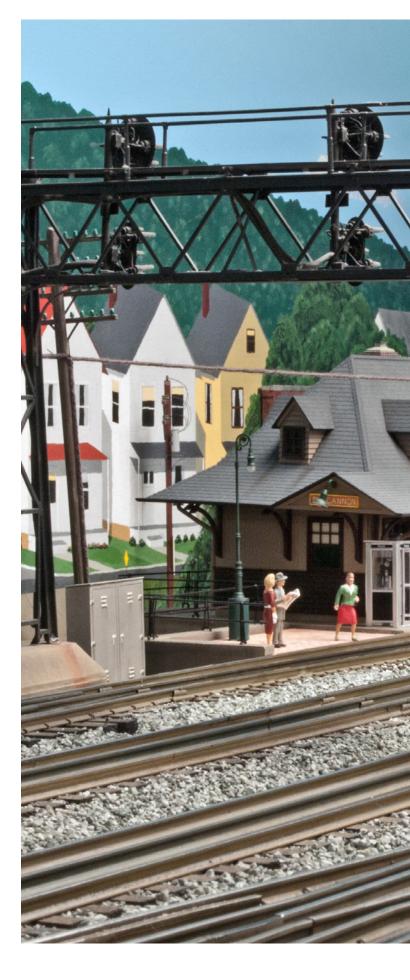
The notable features of Duncannon are its town square with a turreted brick building and a classic 1920s bank built of sandstone and featuring four columns on its facade. Of course, there is the requisite Pennsylvania RR station. I wanted to capture those features as they appeared in the 1940s, when passenger service again surged owing to World War II.

Simplifying access is key

My layout is an around-the-walls linear shelf-type rail-road. This means the areas with the greatest depth tend to be the corners. Though my layout shelf is generally 30 inches wide, a corner gave me almost twice that depth in which to build Duncannon. It was good to have more space for structures, but lacking 6-foot-long arms I couldn't work on a scene more than 30 inches in width!

I solved that issue by building my scenery on a piece of two-inch-thick extruded-foam insulation board set on a pair of sawhorses, as shown in **Photo 1**. An old swiveling office







CREATING ACCESS







PHOTO 1

Neal's Duncannon town scene is built on one- and two-inchthick slabs of foam insulation board. For easy access, most of the work was done away from the layout, with sawhorses supporting the city board.

PHOTO 2

The town occupies a narrow, oddly shaped corner of Neal's layout. Benchwork meets at differing elevations here, dictating the use of varying thicknesses of insulation board for the town's base.

PHOTO 3

The module is secured by bungee cords, which prevent warping while permitting easy removal of the board in the future.

chair on wheels allowed me to roll around the module while I created the scenery. When I was done, all I needed to do was set the competed scene in place.

Accurately measuring the size of the hole where the foam base would ultimately sit was my first order of business. Photo 2 shows Duncannon's crescentshaped area between the back edge of the curved four-track main, a railroad siding (the real siding is actually the route of the original PRR through Duncannon before it was relocated to the west shore of the Susquehanna), and the backdrop.

My task was made more complicated by the fact that this part of Duncannon is below track level, and some of the pieces of benchwork that meet here are at different elevations. This required me to make the foam module base from both one-inch

I APPLIED HEAVY WEATHERING DOWN THE **CENTER OF TRAFFIC LANES REPRESENTING** GREASE AND OIL BUILDUP.

and two-inch-thick extruded foam insulation board. I spliced the varying thicknesses together using foam board-friendly adhesive. To add structural strength, I added an overlapping piece of 1/8-inchthick hardboard, which would also serve

as the city streets, along with pieces of ½-inch-thick plywood to serve as a foundation for some of the structures.

Warping can be a problem when foam insulation board and hardboard are combined. Prior to setting the hardboard roadways in place, I used a hole cutter to drill 2-inch-diameter holes in the foam layer. I then cut a transverse slot one-inch deep into the foam extending beyond the holes and set a 6-inch length of wood dowel in the slot, securing it with glue.

After setting my finished module in place, I ducked under the layout and stretched bungee cords from screws in the benchwork, through the previously cut holes, and hook them to the dowel rod (**Photo 3**). This is a simple way of firmly holding down a module. It prevents warping, and the section is easily removable.

> At the same time I was making my insulationboard base, hardboard streets, and plywood building foundations, I was assembling structures. It all has to be done at the

same time because the structures dictate how the town is laid out. Having the structures also ensures the streets and foundations are accurately located.

Detail work on the structures can - and should - wait until later. Of course, thanks

to Woodland Scenics, Menards, and others, many structures arrive fully assembled, painted, and weathered. These can be temporarily set in place as construction progresses to check for fit onto foundations and between streets and sidewalks.

Modeling roads

The main road through Duncannon is US Routes 11/15. I modeled this as a concrete road constructed sometime in the 1930s. Since this part of my layout depicts the 1940s, one would expect to see some wear in the form of cracked slabs, asphalt patches, and signs of utility work such as those shown in **Photo 4**.

Urban highways of that era typically had traffic lanes 10 feet in width with 8-foot-wide parking lanes. I made the road by cutting a large board of 1/8-inch hardboard to a suitable width using a table saw. For sidewalks, I overlaid a strip of ³/₁₆-inch-thick hardboard on the roadway board. Curbs are typically about 8 inches in height and while a 3/16-inch thickness is actually 9 scale inches, I find this height looks realistic.

The 3/16-inch hardboard is sometimes available as an in-stock item at your local home improvement store, but may require special ordering. I make curbs from ³/₁₆-inch-square strip wood, yielding the same 9-inch scale height as the sidewalks.

I assembled the road surface, sidewalks, and curbing using carpenter's glue. A cutaway view is shown in **Photo 5**.

Painting may be done either before or after assembly. I applied a coat of khaki-colored paint, readily available in spray cans, on all concrete surfaces. Traditionally, modelers have turned to gray paint to simulate concrete. A quick look at prototype concrete structures will reveal, unless brand new, they are in fact khaki in color owing to weathering revealing the granules of sand contained in the concrete.

To simulate joint lines and cracks, I use a well-sharpened pencil and – in the case of the joints – a straightedge. Next, I age my concrete using black weathering chalks. I apply extra weathering down the center of traffic lanes to represent grease and oil buildup on the pavement.

I use colored pencils to make traffic markings on the pavement. This provides a slightly irregular edge to the lines, which is more realistic that the sharp edge of a decal or a masked and painted line. Areas of wear from passing tires are also easy to simulate. The final step is to overspray the roads with Testors Dullcote to remove unrealistic shine from the weathering chalks and penciled on joints and cracks.

For an adjacent brick street I used Noch no. 57730 Red Brick Wall embossed material (**Photo 6**), which is a close match to the orange-tinted brick typically used in Pennsylvania during this era. I cut the paper brick material to shape and then glued it to the underlying hardboard material using 3M spray adhesive. I suggest placing weights on the brick surface overnight to avoid lifting or bubbling.

Signature structures

With the roads fairly complete, I resumed work on my buildings. Two of Duncannon's most recognizable structures (**Photo 7**) were easy to represent. I selected Woodland Scenics no. BR5847 Davenport Department Store, which bears a striking resemblance to a turreted building on the real Duncannon's town square. Being fully painted, weathered, and detailed, the structure was ready to go right out of the box.

To its left, an MTH no. 30-90349 Greenville Bank & Trust Bank Building portrayed the Duncannon National Bank, which is quite similar to the prototype bank. I did need to do some additional work, including repainting into a sandstone color, weathering, roof detailing, and

MODELING ROADWAYS

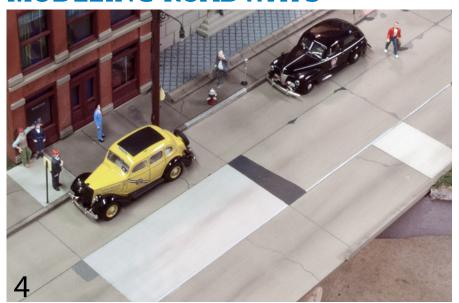




PHOTO 4

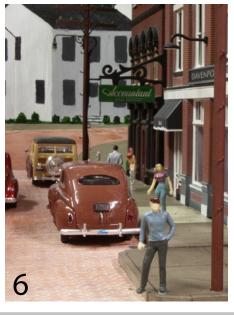
Neal modeled this concrete road using khaki-colored paint and black weathering powders. He included suitable patches and wear on this busy highway. He used pencil to draw cracks and expansion joints.

PHOTO 5

Neal used foam insulation board for a base, hardboard for roadways and sidewalks, and lengths of square wood to represent curbs.

PHOTO 6

Brick streets were modeled from embossed brick material, which is simple to use and a close match for bricks used in Pennsylvania.



revision of the building signage to the proper Duncannon National Bank.

There is a single industrial structure in the town, which is served by the siding leading into Duncannon. I made this structure, shown in **Photo 8**, along with the remaining commercial structures by reworking pieces from various Ameri-Towne kits and other structural components. All required assembly and painting.

The train station (Photo 9) required a bit more work. The prototype is a typical Pennsy station of orange brick with beige and brown wood trim. An Atlas O scale no. 6901 Suburban Passenger Station makes a reasonable stand-in, owing to its similar roofline and the presence of dormer windows. I used the kit version, which required assembly, painting, and weathering. I made the passenger platform from Noch brick material. Additional touches included a classic PRR pipe railing around the edges of the platform, Pennsy signage, and Walthers no. 933-1090 HO Bishop's Crook Street Lamps raised on short lengths of Plastruct tubing to give them the height necessary for O scale.

Two residential structures represent the three-dimensional part of my town's residential section. (I painted other homes on the backdrop.) Only a tiny footprint was available for the home closest to the commercial section of the town. Fortunately, I found a diminutive structure, the Model Power no. 6352 Mr. Rodgers House, which filled the bill. Adjacent to it is a well-worn residence, two-thirds of which started out as a Weaver no. G1960 Company Row House. Lacking sufficient space to include the entire structure, I cut away part of the house to fit into an odd-shaped corner of the module.

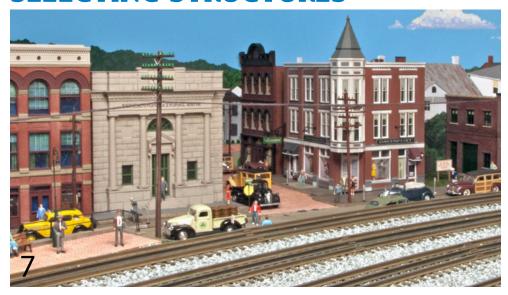
I had enough space for one additional structure, but it was adjacent to the right side of the Davenport Department Store building, which sported a nicely weath-

FINALLY, I ADDED DETAILING IN THE FORM OF FIRE HYDRANTS, MAILBOXES, PARKING METERS AND ASSORTED TELEPHONE POLES.

ered billboard. Not wanting to cover it up, I chose to model an empty lot. All that required was some ground cover including weeds, a "Lot for Sale" sign, and a beat-up fence at the back of the lot.

Finally, I added detailing in the form of

SELECTING STRUCTURES





fire hydrants, mailboxes, and parking meters from Woodland Scenics no. A2764 Street Accessories and a set of no. 37939 assorted telephone poles from Lionel.

While the poles are a bit undersized and lack the typical insulator configuration used on railroad line poles, they are

perfect for city utility poles for any era through the 1950s. The assorted version comes with several different types of poles, including some with transformers.

Finally, I mounted Walthers no. 933-1098 HO Ornate Wall Mounted Lamps to the poles, running the wires up the back of the poles where they were out of view. These fixtures are typical of those used in the early 20th century. While I generally

install wires between my utility poles, given the sheer number of utility drops needed to each structure, plus the need to gingerly move the module from the workshop to the layout, I decided to omit them.

One final detail remained to be installed - the citizens of Duncannon. I cannot overemphasize the importance of installing plenty of miniature people. The figures beyond reach from the layout aisle were glued in place while the module was still on the workbench. Those closer to the front were installed later.

Wiring for lighting

The last bit of work consisted of installing and wiring the module lighting. All wires were gathered together under the module and connected to a single length of stranded wire. I installed a standard





audio plug at the end of the wire, which plugs into a benchwork-mounted jack supplying 12 volts of AC power.

At this point, I very carefully moved the module from the workshop to the layout room and delicately lowered it into place. Then I inserted the audio plug into the AC power supply jack and firmly anchored the module to the benchwork with four bungee cords. I also added period vehicles to the city streets.

The remainder of my work now centered on finishing the scenery in front of the tracks. Unlike the Duncannon module behind the tracks, this scenery was permanently attached to the benchwork and had to be built in place. This work consisted primarily of building the slope from trackside down to the riverbank, constructing a sliver of the adjacent river, and blending it

all together seamlessly using trackside cinders, weeds, and other vegetation.

I added local flavor by modeling an underpass for Routes 11/15 at the north end of Duncannon (Photo 10). During trips to the town, I took many photographs of the underpass, and aside from it being built on tangent rather than an angle, my model closely resembles the prototype. I built the abutments and wing walls from a Scenic Express no. FL6150 PRR Stone Wall and made the concrete trackside walkways from coved wood molding topped with more Pennsy pipe railing. A low clearance sign, using 1940s-type block lettering, provides an additional touch of realism.

Two other details worth mentioning in the vicinity of the underpass are the Duncannon welcome sign, made from a Blair

PHOTO 7

Two very distinctive buildings - a bank and a department store – mark Duncannon's commercial district. Neal was fortunate in finding O scale structures that closely matched the prototypes.

РНОТО 8

Duncannon's lone industrial building started as an AmeriTowne kit, which Neal kitbased into a trackside warehouse that fits in a narrow space.

РНОТО 9

Neal's train station is a reworked Atlas O Suburban Station kit with a brick platform and a considerable amount of added detail, including lights, people, and signs.

PHOTO 10. A typical

Pennsylvania highway underpass adds interest to the scene. Note the period-correct sign welcoming visitors to Duncannon.

Line no. 2528 Welcome to Your Town Billboard laser kit, and a scratchbuilt portion of the concrete arch bridge carrying Routes 11/15 over the Juniata River just above the point where it spills into the Susquehanna.

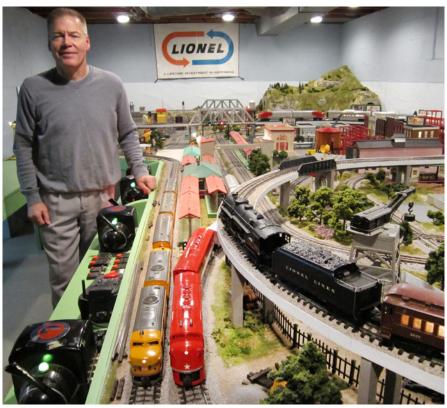
Concluding thoughts

I originally anticipated construction of Duncannon would require 9 to 12 months. Thanks to help provided by my son Steven, we actually completed the work in just over 6 months.

If you've read my articles in the past, you'll recall I've made frequent mention of my children's help with the layout over the years. Unlike most teenagers, Steven's interest in the model railroading has dramatically increased rather than waned. and he regularly helps with the layout.

There are still a few things to be competed in Duncannon. These include weathering, and the addition of drivers and passengers to vehicles, construction of the westbound platform, and the painting of additional details on the backdrop.

Steven and I are discussing what our next project will be. Whatever it is, you can be sure that we will report it to the readers of CTT!



MARK RELAXES by operating the best three-rail locomotives from postwar days. He depends on a quartet of Lionel's classic ZW transformers to handle all the trains.

SUPER O LAYOUT built with modern techniques

POSTWAR LIONEL TRACK AND CONTEMPORARY MATERIALS CREATED A SPECTACULAR RAILROAD

By Roger Carp • Photos by Mark Wisniewski



he model railroader who dares to anchor a layout with Lionel's Super O track faces a dilemma. Realistic three-rail sections all but beg for topnotch scenery and structures to present an environment of authenticity. But what happens when the track used dates from 60 years ago? Does it demand postwar landscaping and toy-like buildings?

The number of O gauge enthusiasts searching for a solution is minimal. The majority of folks developing layouts they strive to make realistic install contemporary brands of track rather than Super O. The latter's price and availability if not their modeling philosophy lead them away



from using the realistic track introduced by Lionel after years of effort in 1957.

So we can consider Mark Wisniewski to be one intrepid hobbyist. He proceeded by laying scale miles of Super O track while fashioning scenes around it relying on vintage structures and vehicles while capitalizing on the latest scenery methods.

Coveting Super O

If you think kids with O gauge sets had to listen to taunts about how unrealistic their three-rail track was, just think about how often executives and sales representatives at Lionel encountered questions and doubts about their product. No wonder it became a priority at the firm to develop

straights and curves in which the electrically essential middle rail was hidden.

A series of experiments culminated in the big news of 1957. Lionel's chief decision makers announced to the domestic toy trade and hobby field their line would feature

three-rail sections, switches, and more with improved outer rails and a thin blade in the center. Underneath each piece would be lots of wood ties.

What Lionel boldly named Super O took the industry by storm. For the next several years, the system of track grew, becoming a stalwart part of the line, along

truss bridge on Mark with the train sets packed Wisniewski's Super O with Super O sections. lavout. His love of Among the thousands postwar trains as well as Lionel's finest track

system from the era

influenced his home

12 x 20-foot railroad.

of children who received Super O outfits was Mark Wisniewski. Barely in elementary school as Christmas approached in 1961, he had been playing with

electric trains since being handed a Marx passenger set three years before. That tough little express was perfect for him.

As Mark recalls with a hint of innocence, "I couldn't understand why the train kept derailing at full throttle and hitting the floor off the dining room table."

In spite of Mark's insisting on running



A-A duo above leave

us smiling wide.

his train at top speed, his parents thought he was ready for something better they trusted he would treat

his no. 2570 Santa Fe diesel switcher fivecar work train with more care and respect.

And Mark sure did. In fact, the no. 616 NW2 locomotive and its freight cars remained constant companions for years. Eventually, Mark felt motivated to construct a 5 x 9-foot layout. Only trouble was the Super O track he desired was no longer manufactured. Not a single piece was left at Mark's local hobby shop.

The attachment survives

Funny how childhood attachments and disappointments - leave their mark. It didn't matter how long Mark stayed away from the hobby and what other activities consumed him. He never quit thinking about Super O track and how great a layout using it would look.

The moment for achieving a lifelong dream burst forth in the early 1980s. Mark, now out of school and carving out a career, rediscovered Lionel trains. He retrieved the beloved Super O work train from his youth and began haunting train shows, hunting for more of the treasures he had once seen in catalogs. High on his list of items to find and purchase were the assorted items in the Super O catalog.

Thirty-five years ago, however, digging up a cache of Lionel's finest track from the postwar era proved a chal-

lenge. Mark plugged away at the task but refused to let his quest delay his plans for building a layout. Compromise was necessary, he realized. That meant using tubular sections of O gauge track.

Consider the sizable threerail layout Mark finished before the end of the 1980s as his "training wheels." He learned so much about benchwork and scenery from developing it, lessons applied to this new layout.

"I loved that layout," Mark reminisces, "but it was a monster. The base below the eight 4 x 8-foot sheets of plywood consisted of concrete cinder blocks. I was lucky the floor of my attic didn't cave in and destroy the rooms below!"

Ready for the best

While laboring on and enjoying that 500-square-foot "monster," Mark was picking up more Super O sections. He amassed plenty of straights and curves, along with the specialized pieces necessary for the elaborate model railroad he believed was in his future. Eventually, he told himself, that beauty would arise.

Maybe 20 years ago, Mark looked at his collection of Lionel engines and cars from the postwar decades. Then he checked his inventory of Super O track.

Yep, the moment had arrived! Down went the old layout, and work on what Mark had been envisioning since he was in high school soon commenced.

The room designated as home for the spiritual descendant of the Super O layout that once filled the Lionel showroom in New York City invited Mark to design a large L-shaped railroad. The maximum dimensions, according to him, would be 12 feet in width and 20 feet in length (see the accompanying track plan).

Mark decided, based on his height, that the main level was going to be 36 inches off the floor. The elevated lines would rise

a few inches higher.

The foundation wasn't going to look anything like chunks of concrete. Mark bought 1 x 4 pieces of select-grade pine for the tabletop framework. Over everything he



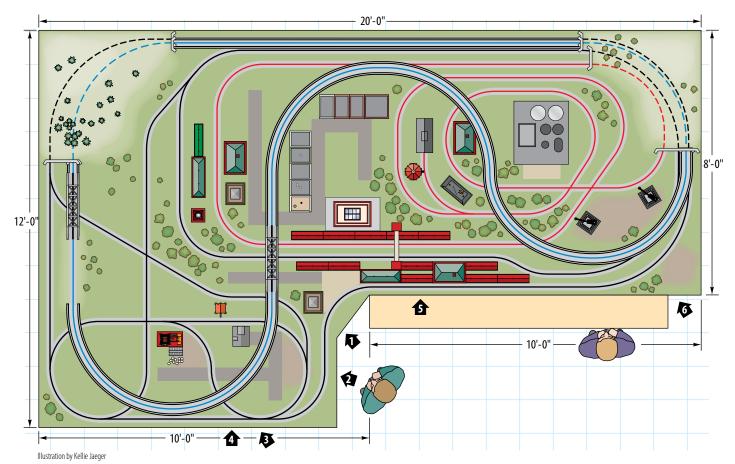
always leave talking

about the how great

Super O track looks.

They congratulate





secured sheets of ¾-inch-thick plywood. No worries about the floor collapsing.

Next came roadbed to cushion the Super O track Mark had purchased. He used ¼-inch strips of Vinylbed, a product formerly sold by Hobby Innovations.

(That business replaced Vinylbed with a product it calls Flexxbed. Go to www. hobbyinnovations.com to learn more.)

Working with Super O

Lightweight yet sturdy benchwork made using contemporary materials, tools, and techniques - that embrace of what's current made good sense to Mark.

So also did choosing the latest brand of roadbed to reduce the loud sounds produced by toy trains while advancing an appearance of realism on the layout.

But Mark's goal demanded rejecting the array of track now on the market in favor of an older one. He insisted on a Lionel product from the days of President Eisenhower, Ford Edsels, and Chuck Berry and Elvis singing from transistor radios.

With as much care and patience as a surgeon might demonstrate when removing an appendix, Mark laid his network of Super O sections and switches. The minimum radius Lionel offered was 36 inches. Where Mark wished for something much

LAYOUT AT A GLANCE

Name: Mark Wisniewski's Super O layout

Dimensions: 12 x 20 feet L-shaped Track and switches: Lionel Super O **Motive power:** Lionel (postwar) Rolling stock: Lionel (postwar) **Controls:** Lionel ZW transformers

Accessories: Lionel (prewar, postwar)

Structures: Lionel, Plasticville, scratchbuilt

Vehicles: Dinky Toys, Manoil, Midgetoy, Tootsietoys

Figures: Arttista, Lionel, Scenic **Express, Woodland Scenics**

wider, he turned to Gene Becker, who fabricated 72-inch-wide curves that matched the Super O antiques in appearance.

The rationale for Mark's choice is simple. "Super O track is the best Lionel ever made," he declares. "Not only does it look fantastic but after you put down ballast the thin copper center rail is barely visible. Performance is excellent, thanks in large part to the outer rails having a flat top."

Did Mark remain consistent when picking out the right- and left-hand turnouts? Of course he did! A stack of no. 112 Super O remote-controlled switches went down next, held in place by ¾-inch track screws from GarGraves.

"Super O switches can be temperamental," Mark admits, "So, after installing Lionel switch machines to operate them, I used fixed voltage to make them snap positively. I also make sure to keep the switches extremely clean."

Great postwar electronics

The subject of power sources and the related topic of wiring typically fills this portion of the layout articles in CTT. No reason to deviate from that tradition with Mark. But rather than tell you what kind of transformer he decided was essential for his Super O display, we'll let you guess.

Okay, if you need more than 5 seconds to realize what he went with, well, you need to study your Lionel catalogs from postwar days more thoroughly.

The obvious answer for Mark - and anyone making a stab at solving this easy question – was the type-ZW 275-watt stalwart at the peak of Lionel's roster of transformers. Truth be told, he had four of them, and he put each to work.

Heavy 18-gauge wire satisfied him for the connections spinning off from the control panel. The same size of wire also met his expectations for feeders. Mark soldered them to the main lines every 10 feet or so. Thinner types (20 and 22 gauge) carried juice from the transformers to the lights and accessories.

Decisions about scenery

During the days and evenings when Mark was laying Super O track and then wiring the transformers, he felt the subject of scenery dominating his thoughts. He concluded that the type of landscapes he made, along with the brands of structures he chose, would determine the success of his dream layout. The pressure was on, but Mark felt confident he would make the right decisions.

Two avenues stretched out in front of Mark, and he saw virtues in both.

Taking one course meant sticking with the postwar theme of the layout. Mark would, therefore, fashion mountains and lakes to look like what a modeler might have done when Super O track was originally hot. He should also go with structures from the 1950s and '60s, all in the name of obtaining a consistent look.

The second path dictated making realism paramount. If the overriding characteristic of Super O track was being true to nature, then Mark ought to make scenery that complemented what Lionel had aimed for. He would, then, adopt the latest materials and techniques. Similarly, he

4. A NO. 2341 Jersey
Central Train Master
from 1956 effortlessly
pulls a long string of
near-scale freight cars
and reread Model Railroading

on the upper line.

Nearby you'll see a few

of Mark's many no. 156

station platforms. They

may be his favorite

Lionel accessories.

should pick out the best structures available these days and consider making a number of buildings from scratch.

Both ways appealed to Mark. He didn't see how either one might hurt the

credibility and beauty of his layout. Still, he couldn't stand pat. After lots of internal discussions, he opted for the second path. Realism would be his goal.

Sharing his secrets

Mark began at an interesting "square one" when he recalled for us how he developed the scenery. He pinpointed two classic hobby books as key to his understanding of how to plan and build a variety of landforms and waterways.

"Naturally," Mark told us, "I have read

and reread *Model Railroading*, the paperback guide Lionel put out with Bantam Books in the 1950s. In addition, I have learned so much from Bill McClanahan's book, *Scenery for Model Railroads*."

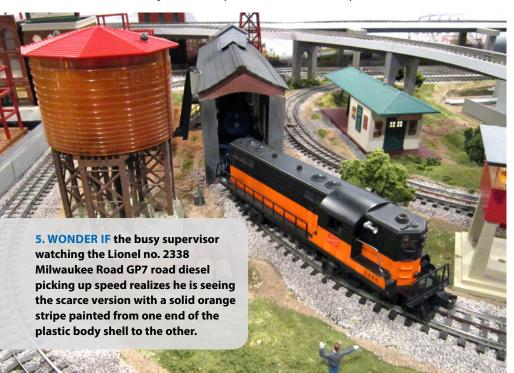
From those perennially popular and respected volumes Mark gleaned a number of tips. They taught him how to make a foundation for his hills and elevations out of wadded newspaper taped in place. Next came Plaster Cloth and Hydrocal for the outer layer. Transforming it from a bare, white shell demanded water-based paints from Woodland Scenics. Mark referred specifically to Tamiya and Testor products.

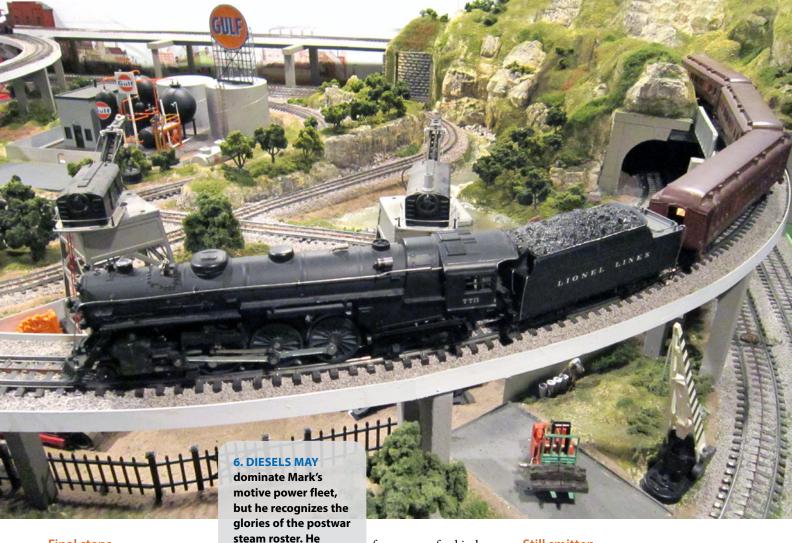
Vegetation on the layout included bushes and trees as well as weeds and flowers. Whether looking for items easily planted right out of the bag or box or for materials used to create parks and forests, Mark expressed satisfaction with what he found in the catalogs put out by Scenic Express and Woodland Scenics.

What served Mark best? How about different textures and colors of turf, clump foliage, ground foam, and burnt grass? Can't overlook miniature rocks and talus, not to mention beach sand and red-tinted earth found when traveling.

Mark nudged us to pay close attention to the trees he had made using wire armatures and clusters of commercial foliage. He also bought MiniNatur items.

The impressive lake wouldn't have been possible without E-Z Water, a resin product available from Woodland Scenics. "It set up in just a few hours," Mark said, "and the surface was as hard as a rock by the very next morning."





Final steps

Definitely in the groove as he hit the backstretch, Mark pushed ahead with enthusiasm. Whatever seemed like a big challenge ended up as nothing but fun.

cataloged in 1950. Some modelers all but ignore the highways linking the towns and the boulevards uniting neighborhoods on their railroad. Not Mark. He enjoyed using Smooth-It from Woodland Scenics to simulate asphalt streets and parking lots. He relied on lightweight basswood and plywood for concrete plazas and sidewalks. Hobby paints colored the surfaces easily, smoothly, and realistically.

Studying the assorted scenes on this Super O extravaganza reveals how Mark has grown as a model railroader. On the one hand, knowledgeable viewers quickly eyeball the Plasticville U.S.A. kits and other commonplace commercial items. They will also discern more recent entries from the Lionel product line.

But then visitors start to see the unique structures Mark has built using his imagination, research, and skills. From Plastruct he buys parts and assemblies and then

forms one-of-a-kind industrial and railroad facilities, plus residences. Add in the superb job he does painting, detailing, and lightly weathering each of them.

Nice as the structures are, what grabs every

child and adult introduced to this Super O masterpiece is the incredible assortment of prewar and postwar accessories from Lionel. The list Mark submitted to us specifies almost 50 cool items.

proudly operates his

no. 773 4-6-4 Hudson

and tender with like-

new versions of

heavyweight

passenger cars

Highlights from Mark's collection include the nos. 38 pumping water tower, 115 city station, 182 triple-action magnet crane, 193 industrial water tower, 356 operating freight station, 455 oil derrick and pumper, and 494 rotary beacon.

Virtually every signal Lionel offered between the 1940s and the 1960s has a home on the layout. Examples range from no. 148 dwarf signals to a no. 450 signal bridge. Crossing gates and highway flashers stand guard at grade crossings.

A last touch delighting folks is the gallery of no. 156 station platforms. Mark has arranged a whopping dozen of them.

Still smitten

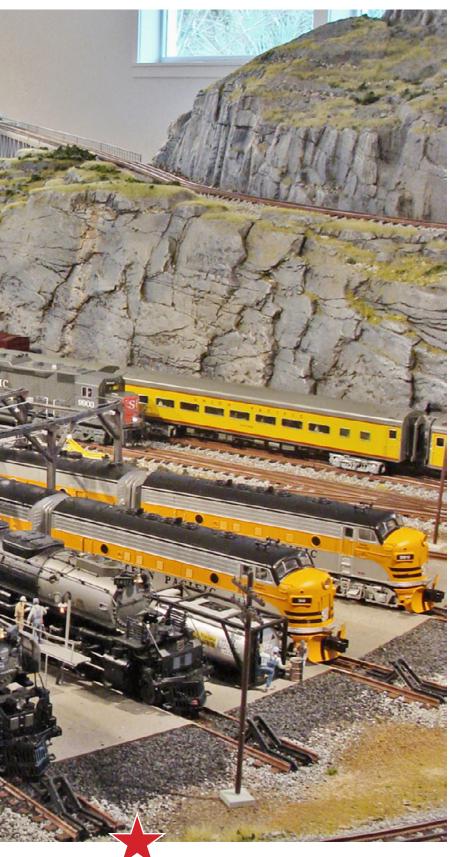
These days, with his Super O railroad finished in just about every sense, Mark derives his pleasure from running the finest locomotives and rolling stock from Lionel's postwar catalogs. He owns a sizable stable of F3 and Train Master diesels. including the nos. 2368 Baltimore & Ohio A and B units. Can't forget the top-of-theline 2-8-6 Berkshire and 4-6-4 Hudson steam engines and tenders.

Yet Mark can't stop thinking about what else he might accomplish on his outstanding layout. Refusing to undermine its 1950s and '60s character, he still is busy exploring the advantages of installing Lionel's Legacy command-control system to operate his pristine trains. Further, Mark remains on the lookout for structures to build. This is one layout that continues to get better and better.

And isn't that appropriate? Lionel introduced Super O to inspire modelers to push themselves to plan layouts that looked more authentic, thereby balancing realism with fancy. What Lionel's leaders hoped would happen has burst forth in Mark Wisniewski's home, and he hopes it will lead others to try the same.



DON'T MESS



THIS O GAUGE LAYOUT SHOWCASES THE RUGGED LANDSCAPE OF THE LONE STAR STATE

By Roger Carp

Photos by Paul Hester and TW TrainWorx

emember the Frank Sinatra hit song from 1959, "High Hopes"? Old Blue Eyes marveled at the ant so confident in its strength it tried to push around a rubber tree plant. Then he extolled the silly old ram determined to "punch a hole in a dam."

Longtime O gauge enthusiast Glen Rosenbaum ignores rubber trees and

would never give a thought to "buttin' that dam," but he has finished a project about as daring as anything Sinatra mentioned. He wanted to fit the best of his life into the train room at his new home.

Glen dreamed of building an O gauge railroad that conveyed what it was like to grow up in Houston during the postwar era. He dreamed of introducing visitors to the Texas coastal plains surrounding Houston and the majestic, rugged landscape of west Texas while highlighting the railroad history of that time.

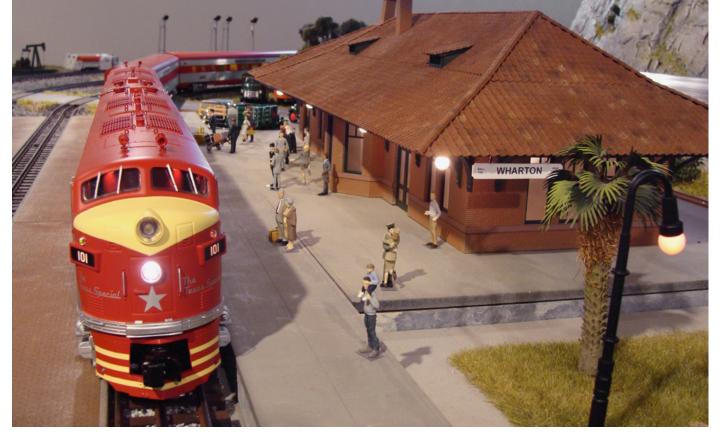
"It can't be done unless you build a layout the size of the old Astrodome or the stadium where the Dallas Cowboys play" – that's what you're saying. Sorry, but with the help of MEET GLEN
Our host has no
difficulty sharing
the credit for his
great 14 x 30-foot
home model railroad with Roger
and Dorcie Farkash and other
artists employed
at TW TrainWorx

in Dallas.

Roger and Dorcie Farkash and the crew at TW Train-Worx, Glen has accomplished a feat conceivable only in the Lone Star State.

1. Our photographer had to climb almost to the top of a radio tower to snap this incredible picture of the main yard on the HW&P. The finest behemoths from Lionel's steam and diesel rosters rest comfortably, eager to be dispatched on their next journeys through the scenery crafted by TW TrainWorx.

WITH TEXAS



2. The depot in Wharton, Texas, (a model built from scratch) hosts an absolutely stunning O gauge replica of the *Texas Special* passenger train. That Lionel streamliner assumes a starring role on Glen Rosenbaum's awe-inspiring layout, which beautifully conveys his memories and abiding love of the Lone Star State.

Scenic high points

Glen knew scenery was going to be vitally important if he wanted to replicate the stark and barren landscape of west Texas. He had driven through it, gazed at the forbidding canyons and rugged hills and felt the heat of summer.

Along with the mountains with their baked brown surfaces and red and gray rocks, Glen admired the sparkling Pecos River that snakes through the steep walls of the canyon. He felt awe when studying the bridge erected over it by the Southern Pacific. A replica in O gauge of that marvel would be a centerpiece.

Glen also found his brain crowded with images influenced by what he recollected from his youth about the stations and yards in Houston and small towns dotting the plains and deserts of Texas stretching out to El Paso and into New Mexico. Those images, with the Pecos River High Bridge, share a theme – their place along the Southern Pacific Transcontinental Line, completed in 1883.

No question that Glen's layout would need to capture those memories with models and scenes representative of life then. But this ambitious and thoughtful modeler also wanted his O gauge display to breathe life into his memories of the two places his family had called home since 1949 – the newer home was recently remodeled to house the layout covered here. Finally, he expected to be able as well to express on the layout his support and love of opera in Houston.

Is your head starting to spin? Could a residential O gauge model railroad covering 14 x 30 feet encompass the landscape of Texas and a healthy slice of its railroad history, all the while reflecting the life and interests of the gentleman planning and doing much to construct it? As stated, Glen had high hopes on a scale of Sinatra's ant and ram.

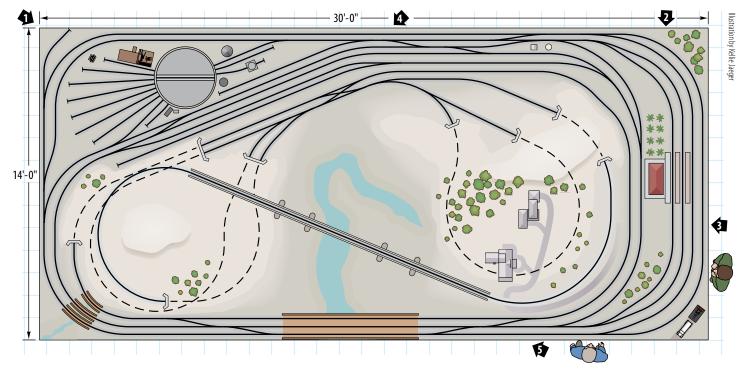
Always going bigger

The attitude encapsulated by the term "bigger and better" has long driven Glen. Nowhere does that become more obvious than when he begins talking about toy trains and how he has approached them ever since he received his first set of electric models as a toddler in the early 1950s.

"I was three or four," Glen says, "when I received a Marx train from my parents. Pretty soon we had a 'layout' – I guess you could call it that – with one simple loop of three-rail track. I ran it so much I burned out the transformer!"



3. A Southern Pacific passenger train in the Daylight paint scheme passes models of the two homes where Glen and his family lived during his childhood in Houston.



Layouts Glen built as a boy and then for his nephew and great-nephew years later served as preparation for the hi-rail masterpiece realized by TW TrainWorx. The numbered arrows correspond to the numbers in each of the captioned photographs.

But even at the ripe age of five Glen imagined bigger and better trains. Maybe that was the reason on the afternoon he blew out six candles on his birthday cake he was also tearing off the wrapping taped to a box holding a Lionel no. 2179WS outfit. Originally cataloged in 1952, that fourcar freight set featured a no. 671 steam turbine equipped with a smoke mechanism pulling a no. 2046WX whistling tender. Little wonder young Glen was mesmerized by all it could do.

Once again, a three-rail layout followed soon after the boy started putting his realistic locomotive through its paces. A basic oval of tubular track evolved into a complex network after Glen was given a pair of remote-controlled switches and a 90-degree crossover. Better yet, the flat railroad on a carpet rose to dazzling heights after a Lionel no. 110 trestle set and more sections of track became his.

Bigger meant better for Glen. He acquired more straights and curves until he had enough track to build an O gauge empire filling a room that was 16 x 16 feet.

Bigger still meaning better

Even after leaving toy trains behind once he entered high school, Glen preserved warm memories of those carpet layouts in his brain. The pleasures of the hobby lived on, so much so that almost two decades later he felt driven to unpack his Lionels and build an O gauge display for his nephew, Sean.

Years passed, and Glen purchased and set up a new Lionel set for Sean's son, Morgan. As long as Morgan showed an interest in what began as a 5 x 10-foot layout, Glen justified investing time and real estate in it. Of course, that project nurtured his desire to create the layout filling his own dreams.

Consequently, Glen's prevailing attitude of bigger and better led to biggest and best a couple of years ago when after much planning and discussion visions in his mind burst forth in the incredible Houston, Wharton & Pecos RR shown here.

Finally ready to build

In June 2011, the moment of reckoning arrived. An architectural firm was beginning the construction drawings for the remodeling of Glen's family home, a project that would include a second-floor addition with a 22 x 38-foot train room.

Glen had sketched a track plan that included the principal scenes to be added and the structures needed to transform dreams into actual vignettes. Coincidentally, like Frank Sinatra's old O gauge railroad, Glen's track plan was derived in part from the layout opened at the Lionel showroom in 1949.

Glen decided to engage the services of

LAYOUT AT A GLANCE

Name: Glen Rosenbaum's Houston, Wharton & Pecos RR

Gauge: O

Dimensions: 14 x 30 feet

Track and switches: Ross Custom Switches (diameters range from 72 to 104

inches)

Motive power: Lionel

Rolling stock: Atlas O, K-Line, Lionel, MTH

Controls: Lionel CW-80 (3), 180-watt PowerHouse Power Supply (6), TPC 400

Track Power Controller (3) with Legacy Cab-2 command control **Accessories:** Lionel (postwar), Millhouse River Studios, Z-Stuff for Trains

Structures: Lionel, MTH, scratchbuilt

Vehicles: Corgi, Ertl, Maisto, Matchbox, Road Champs, Solido, Yat Ming

Figures: Arttista, Preiser, Woodland Scenics



4. Did anybody mention that Glen has a special place in his heart for the Union Pacific? He admires the gigantic steam engines that railroad once operated.

TW TrainWorx in Dallas – professionals whose creativity and great work have been leaving folks impressed for years. They would understand what he hoped to achieve while having better materials, equipment, and artistic skills.

Conversations with Roger Farkash, at the helm of TW TrainWorx, had erased any doubts in Glen's mind. Roger and his team began by refining the track plan and designing the layout table. The teak hardwood used for mill work in Glen's home would serve for the cabinets installed in the train table base to display favorite models, the Lionel trains from his youth.

TrainWorx used top-grade 1 x 3 pieces of finger-jointed white pine for the supports and framing. It used 1/2-inch-thick sheets of cabinet-grade plywood for the tabletop. Next came 1-inch sections of Styrofoam insulation board. TrainWorx saw no purpose in skimping on the foundation of this 36-inch-high layout.

Personal experience and articles about other layouts in Classic Toy Trains had taught Glen the importance of adding roadbed under the track. TrainWorx recommended foam rubber whose thickness ranged from 1/8 to 3/4 inches.

Decisions about the brand of track to buy cannot be underestimated. "For what I hoped to do on the HW&P," Glen said, "the track and turnouts from Ross Custom Switches were about perfect. I liked their realistic appearance and their reputation for quality."

The width of the sections screwed to

the smooth and level tabletop was far from uniform. The tightest curves on the layout measured 72 inches in diameter. At the opposite end of the spectrum were pieces with a diameter of 104 inches.

Adventures with electronics

Before turning attention to the task of developing scenery, Glen and Roger had to weigh options regarding electronics. Experience, knowledge and Roger's guidance again informed Glen at every step. Little wonder he's satisfied with the paths adopted when wiring the HW&P. "It operates all but flawlessly."

Let's quiz Roger about the kinds of wire and the types of power sources selected. The feeds to the bus lines around the layout are 14-gauge stranded copper wire. The primary bus connection is 14-gauge tinned copper wire. Feeder lines soldered to every 8 feet of track are 16-gauge stranded copper. Wires for

the two Lionel accessories from postwar days (nos. 264 forklift platform and 362 barrel loader) are thinner: 18 or 22 gauge.

Did you think Glen's preference for postwar accessories means he went for a traditional system of control? He's going to shock you, then, because he insisted on command mode, installing Legacy Cab-2

from Lionel. "The superior features and outstanding performance guaranteed by Legacy are great," he says.

Generating the power for the network of track and switches, along with the accessories, is a bank of transformers. Glen directs attention to half a dozen of Lionel's 180-watt PowerHouses and three of its CW-80 models. Also standing guard on his panel you notice three of Lionel's TPC-400 track power controllers.

"The layout consists of 16 isolated blocks controlled at the central panel by 5-amp toggle switches," Glen told us. "It may sound complicated, but visitors, even those who have never used command control before, quickly get to know it."

Mountains and vegetation

The benchwork couldn't be stronger or more level. The track looked fabulous and provided Glen's fleet with a smooth and even network to travel. The electronics worked as consistently as desired. The ghosts of executives who had served the fallen flags represented on the HW&P would have deemed it worthy.

Except that scenery and structures awaited. These elements required the highest levels of creativity and skill to real-

ize the HW&P's vast scope.

Roger's team began by assembling a plywood core for each mountain on the layout and then adding blocked urethane foam

to finish the outer surface. They carved realistic features, sealing them with an acrylic coating to create a hard shell surface, ready for painting. Next came a host of colors, which they glazed with transparent acrylic paints or added flat and clear enamels.

The artisans proceeded to sprinkle assorted colors and textures of commercial ground cover. As reported, they used products put out by Brennan's Model Railroading, Noch, Scenic Express, Silflor, and Woodland Scenics.

The arid, moon-like landscape of Glen's version of west Texas required nothing more than sparse vegetation. The handful of bushes and trees planted included items marketed by Creative Accents, Grand Central Gems, and JTT.

Turning to the Pecos River meandering through the canyon spanned by the model



You can visit the Houston, Wharton & Pecos RR at the Train Collectors Association's **National** Convention this summer.



5. Every visitor to the Houston, Wharton & Pecos RR feels the grandeur of west Texas. The stark and rugged landscape has been captured in breathtaking detail. Three levels of track offer Glen impressive runs for his unusually long freight trains.

of the Southern Pacific's monumental bridge, Roger states that first the bottom and banks were carefully painted. Then artists detailed the water with waves and rapids formed with clear gel medium. Roger carved the rock formations, being guided by photos of the actual canyon walls near the Southern Pacific Bridge.

Artisans at work

Good as the landscaping on the HW&P RR is, Glen hardly hesitates before telling visitors that TrainWorx really distinguished itself with the realistic designed models of structures its staff of expert craftsmen finished. They proved to be masters with the latest AutoCAD software when it came time to develop the eyecatching bridges, railroad facilities, businesses, and residences.

According to Roger, the modelers on his payroll developed and fabricated the structures following instructions from Glen. The chief architect of the HW&P explained that he wanted realistic models of two houses his family had dwelled in during the postwar era. Glen provided

TrainWorx the blueprints for both homes.

Also essential for Glen were replicas of towers dominating the Englewood Yard as he remembered it. The Southern Pacific had maintained that sprawling facility situated a few miles northeast of downtown Houston during his youth – the yard now is an important component of the Union Pacific system.

Then Glen requested something else. He wanted a highly detailed model of the passenger depot the SP had built in Wharton, Texas, a century ago. Donors had banded together to subsidize the restoration of that beautiful station in 2007.

Nothing to change

More than accomplishing the goals Glen considered essential to getting the layout of his dreams and capturing his life, the team from TrainWorx linked the structures with roads and highways noted for their realism and variety. Craftsmen there sculpted them out of Styrofoam and Sculptamold and then sealed the different surfaces with flat paints from the FlexCoat line produced by Rosco.

When you approach a project with very high hopes, as Glen did with the Houston, Wharton & Pecos, disappointment and frustration would seem inevitable. Yet he insisted he wouldn't change anything: "I am extremely pleased and satisfied with all aspects of the layout."

Plainly, the Ó gauge layout has done exactly what Glen had desired: It shows friends and acquaintances what it was like to come of age in Houston half a century ago. The terrain, roads, and buildings, not to mention the railroads that mean so much to Glen, come to life again.

To learn about TW TrainWorx, along with the layouts it has built and the model railroading products it sells, contact Roger or Dorcie Farkash at 2808 McGowan St., Dallas TX 75203; 877-881-4997. Or go to www.twtrainworx.com

CTT ONLINE

TO WATCH A VIDEO of Glen Rosenbaum's O gauge model railroad, please go to www. ClassicToyTrains.com/LayoutVisits



Focus on classics

ERA OPENED WITH PROMISE & INNOVATION FOR 1946

By Joe Algozzini and Roger Carp • Photos by William Zuback and Jim Forbes

merica was filled with great excitement and promise as 1946 dawned. World War II had ended less than a year before, and some service personnel remained overseas. Those soldiers, pilots, sailors, and others in the armed forces who had returned to the U.S. were getting ready to adjust to and take advantage of a brand-new life.

For many of the veterans, life included spouses and young children – the first baby boomers. The country's population was increasing rapidly: 1.5 to 2 million annually. Such a demographic shift combined with pent-up consumer demand to expand the domestic market for about everything, including toy trains.

Not until 1946 was Lionel adequately prepared in terms of its production resources and personnel to manufacture and sell significant quantities of its trains. With that push came an aggressive marketing plan that included issuing three catalogs and placing advertisements in newspapers, trade publications, and mass-circulation magazines. The boldest move might have been inserting a 16-page catalog in the November 23, 1946, issue of Liberty a general-interest magazine.

Executives at Lionel, led by Joshua and Lawrence Cowen, sensed the demand for

toy trains would be greater than ever before. They sought to satisfy consumers as well as stockholders while building a strong future for their business.

THE POSTWAR

A catalog for the spring

Lionel jump-started production and sales in 1946 by using stamps and tooling developed before the war. Also critical to its being able to manufacture ample supplies of electric trains, track, transformers, and other items early in the year was the inventory of leftover parts kept at its plant in northern New Jersey.

Evidence of how quickly corporate executives and factory supervisors could



Lionel's cataloged line of O-27 sets for 1946 showcased a couple of impressive four-car freight trains led by the brand-new no. 2020 Pennsylvania RR steam turbine with smoke and a whistle tender and including an operating accessory. Set no. 1419WS included four outstanding models and a no. 97 coal elevator in its massive box.

act appeared in the spring, when Lionel released its first Spring Catalog.

By doing so, Lionel continued with the prewar practice of manufacturing and packaging certain train sets with or without a whistle tender. Decision makers assumed they would entice buyers to choose between one set over the other.

Carrying out that marketing plan proved easy, mainly because the two steam locomotives packaged with 11 sets in the Spring Catalog were prewar 2-6-2 Prairie models slightly modified for the new line. The seven O-27 sets used a no. 1666; the four O gauge sets used a no. 224. [To learn more about those steamers, see the July 2015 issue of *Classic Toy Trains. – Editor*]

Seven O-27 outfits for the spring

The Spring Catalog introduced seven O-27 and four O gauge outfits. All but one of the sets – the top-of-the-line O-27 train – represented two versions of trains with the same cars, one with a whistle tender and the other without. Those seven sets remained part of the 1946 cataloged line.

Set no. 1402W came with a no. 2466W whistle tender and retailed for \$29. Its twin (no. 1402) had a no. 2466T non-whistle tender and retailed for \$25. Both were passenger trains with two no. 2440 Pullmans and a no. 2441 observation.

Lionel probably packaged those two sets first. After all, they usually have a scarce 1666: with either the Type-II body or an X rubber-stamped above the firebox. As further proof, the three green-painted cars, along with the 1666 and 2466W or 2466T tender, were manufactured using tooling already existing.

The next four outfits were freight trains with a whistle or a non-whistle tender. Set no. 1405W retailed for \$27.75; its twin

sold for \$23.75. Both had the nos. 2465 oil car, 2452X gondola without barrels, and 2472 caboose.

Consumers who wanted a fourth freight car needed to spend a little more. Better yet, two of the cars had operating features. Set no. 1409W had a retail price of \$39; its companion went for \$35. Both trains came with the nos. 3559 coal dump car, 2465 oil car, 3454 operating merchandise car, and 2472 caboose.

By the way, the \$4 difference between an outfit with a whistle tender and one without was equivalent to \$49 today. And, according to the *Lionel Price List* dated May 1, 1946, the company decided to increase the price of each outfit by at least \$5.00.

Examples of the 1409 and 1409W have been reported with the rare version of the 3454 that had red heat-stamped letters instead of the normal blue.

Examples of the 1405 and 1405W may have the scarce version of the 2465 Sunoco double-dome tank car with its decal in the center rather than at the ends.

The seventh O-27 set was no. 1411W. Its 1666 and 2466W duo pulled the 2465 oil car, 2452X gondola without barrels, 2454 boxcar, and 2472 caboose.



So eager were Lionel's executives to break ahead in the toy market they issued a special catalog early in 1946 to announce seven O-27 and four O gauge outfits.



the 2454 with Baby Ruth graphics, the actual car was decorated for the Pennsylvania RR. A brown-door version was the norm, but this set was also packaged with the rare orange-door variation.

O gauge sets for spring

The Spring Catalog listed four O gauge sets, each led by a 224 steam engine with a 2466W whistle tender or its 2466T nonwhistle twin. A price differential of \$4.00 existed between the outfits.

In 1946, Lionel

made its

magnificent

replica of the

Pennsylvania

RR's 20-wheel

steam turbine

the first tov

puff clean,

locomotive to

white smoke.

Set no. 2100W retailed for \$29. Like its comrade, it had three illuminated passenger cars painted brown: two no. 2442 Pullmans and a no. 2443 observation.

Freight sets no. 2101W and 2101 sold for \$30.50 and \$26.50, respectively. Each came with three cars: the nos. 2555 Sunoco single-dome oil car, 2452 gondola with three unstained wood barrels, and 2457 illuminated caboose.

The Lionel Price List dated May 1, 1946, indicated an increase in the price of the O gauge sets. More than the O-27 sets, they now cost \$10 or more.

Low-end O-27 sets added in 1946

Lionel issued two other catalogs in 1946. Known as the advance catalog and the consumer catalog, they depicted the same seven outfits shown in the Spring Catalog as well as 12 more O-27 sets and 10 more O gauge sets.

The additional O-27 outfits begin with the pair of passenger trains packed with three cars painted blue with silver roofs (a pair of no. 2430 Pullmans and a no. 2431 observation). Both sets used the no. 221, a brand-new 2-6-4 steam engine proclaimed

the Empire State Locomotive.

Set no. 1400W boasted a no. 221W whistle tender and had a retail price tag of \$35.95. The no. 1400, which had a no. 221T non-whistle tender, sold for \$30.

Lionel typically assembled the 221 steamers with black drivers. Scarce versions had aluminum drivers. Some 221s also came with aluminum front or rear trucks.

Sets 1401W and 1401 were priced at \$30.95 and \$24.95, respectively. A no. 1654 steamer provided the pulling

power. The 2-4-2 came with a no. 1654W whistle tender or a no. 1654T non-whistle tender. Both outfits included the 2465 oil car, 2452 gondola without barrels and brake wheels, and 2472 caboose.

Although the consumer catalog depicted the 2465 with a full complement of Sunoco decals, the illustration in the advance catalog showed the car with only a center decal. Original 1401 and 1401W outfits did include that scarce example.

The 221 also led two three-car freight outfits: nos. 1403 and 1403W. Each had a no. 2411 flatcar with three metal pipes, a no. 2465 oil car, and a no. 2472 caboose.

Next appeared three-car freight outfit no. 1407B, which had a suggested retail price of \$37.50. It depended on the first postwar steam switcher: the no. 1665. That 0-4-0 came with a no. 2403B bell-ringing tender. They led the 2452X gondola without barrels and brake wheels, 2560 crane car, and 2419 wrecking car.

The 2560 represented a slightly modified postwar version of the no. 2660 crane car cataloged between 1938 and '42. No wonder Lionel assembled it with a greenpainted Bakelite boom as it had before the war. However, the final sets assembled could easily have a crane car with a black or a scarcer brown boom.

High-end O-27 sets had smoke

Just the mention of the word, "Smoke," in 1946 was enough to fire up any model railroader's imagination. Lionel had the nerve to mention in the November 1945 issue of Model Builder, the magazine it published to promote the hobby.



The no. 1666 Prairie steamer and its no. 2466T non-whistle tender pulled a pair of green-andyellow no. 2440 Pullman coaches and a matching no. 2441 observation.



The best of the seven O-27 sets introduced in the Spring Catalog was the no. 1411W. The no. 1666 Prairie and no. 2466W whistle tender came with nos. 2465 Sunoco double-dome oil car, 2452X gondola without barrels, 2454 Pennsylvania RR boxcar, and 2472 caboose. Note the desirable 2454 with orange-painted doors.

"I Know a Top Secret!" declared the boy pictured in an advertisement there. But the youngster added that the news was "Too amazing and thrilling to be released now!" In 1946, he vowed, Lionel would share its secret with the world.

So in 1946, Lionel made its magnificent replica of the Pennsylvania RR's 20-wheel steam turbine the first toy locomotive to puff clean, white smoke. The O-27 version was the motive power for five high-end sets.

The first turbine set was no. 1413WS. A no. 2020 steamer came with a no. 2466WX whistle tender to lead the four-car train that retailed for \$55. The freight outfit included the nos. 2454 Baby Ruth boxcar, 2465 oil car, 2452X gondola without barrels and brake wheels, and 2472 caboose.

The smoke pills for the 2020 came in a no. 196 pillbox. That container was usually molded out of clear plastic, but rare green examples are known.

Set no. 1417WS was also a four-car freight led by a 2020 and 2466WX duo. While it had a higher retail price of \$60, the outfit offered more play value to delight youngsters. Joining a 2465 oil car

were three great action-packed models: the nos. 3451 operating log car with silver rubber-stamped lettering, 2560 crane car, and 2419 wrecking caboose.

As with the 2560 crane car packed in outfit 1407B, the model in set 1417WS generally had a green boom. Nevertheless,

a black or even a brown one could easily have been included as part of later assembling and packaging.

The third O-27 set with a 2020 turbine and a 2466WX whistle tender was the no. 1415WS. Priced at \$67.50, it promised the most play value, thanks to the new operating cars (nos. 3459 aluminum dump car and 3454 merchandise car) packaged with the 2465 Sunoco oil car and 2472 caboose.

Early examples of the 3459 had a sheet-metal tray, instead of the typical plastic no. 160 bins that followed.

O-27 sets at the top

At the peak of the list of O-27 outfits cataloged in 1946 stood a pair that have earned praise and nurtured envy in every collector of Lionel postwar trains.

Both set no. 1419WS and no. 1421WS showcased the brand-new 2020 turbine with smoke and a whistle tender. Each had an operating accessory packed in its large box: the nos. 97 coal elevator and 164 log

loader, respectively.

Little wonder, therefore, Lionel listed them at the stunning retail level of \$85. That figure calculates to almost \$1,040 today when taking inflation into account. According to the best estimates, fewer than 250 examples of each set probably were packaged.

The few original examples of the 1419WS and 1421WS researched over the past 40 or so years revealed that Lionel packaged them in prewar set boxes. After all, the firm had cataloged similar outfits in 1941, putting the



To reach more customers, Lionel paid *Liberty* magazine to have inserted into the November 23, 1946, issue a 16-page section of its color consumer catalog.



same large accessories in the nos. 1195W and 1199W, respectively. For the 1946 line, factory personnel attached a new label over the old box to identify the outfits.

Turning to the 1419WS, we find a 2020 turbine pulling four freight cars: the 3459 dump car, 2560 crane car, 2452X gondola, and 2419 wrecking caboose.

The 1421WS offered a different fourcar train. The 3451 operating lumber car, 3454 operating merchandise car, and 2465 oil car went with a 2472 caboose.

O gauge sets look great

Lionel relied on the 224 steamer with a 2466W whistle tender to pull a grand total of five sets at the low end of its O gauge roster for 1946. Besides the four outfits listed in the Spring Catalog, there was the no. 2103W. That freight set retailed for \$45 and came packaged with the nos. 2458 Pennsylvania RR automobile boxcar, 2555 Sunoco single-dome oil car, 3559 dump car, and 2457 illuminated caboose.

Next consumers discovered a trio of fantastic trains led by the no. 671, which was the O gauge version of the new steam turbine. That 6-8-6 locomotive, paired with a 2466W whistle tender, heralded the innovative smoke mechanism.

Set no. 2105WS retailed for \$50 and pulled three basic freight cars: the 2454 Baby Ruth boxcar, 2555 Sunoco oil car, and 2457 illuminated caboose.



Priced at \$60 was the no. 2111WS. That four-car freight included the nos. 3459 dump car, 2411 "Big Inch" flatcar with three metal pipes, 2460 crane car, and 2420 wrecking caboose with a powerful searchlight. Be aware that the 2460 generally found in the 2111WS was the desirable model with a glossy gray cab.

The 671 turbine was also illustrated as part of set no. 2110WS that retailed for \$75 and included three no. 2625 *Irvington* heavyweight passenger cars.

However, it's unlikely Lionel produced this set. Why? First, we've never examined or known of anyone owning an original set box for a 2110WS. Second, we've never researched or known of anyone having original 1946 component boxes.

If you do own original boxes for the set or the cars, please let us know!

All hail the Berkshire!

Lionel's engineers never quit innovating. In addition to the turbine, they brought out another top-of-the-line model of a mighty steam locomotive in 1946. The no. 726 Berkshire and its no. 2426W whistle tender left O gauge modelers breathless with excitement and fun. Equipped with smoke, the 2-8-4 was shown in the advance and consumer catalogs leading two freight sets and one passenger set.

Outfit no. 2113WS was priced at \$67.50 and included three superb freight cars: the nos. 3854 operating merchandise car, 2855 Sunoco single-dome oil car, and 2457 illuminated Pennsy caboose (oddly, a prewar no. 2857 illuminated caboose was shown).







The version of the desirable 3854 with black doors was the norm, but the scarcer car with brown doors did appear. The 2855 tank car was illustrated in catalogs as silver, but actual outfits typically included a black-painted model.

Set no. 2115WS carried an \$87.50 price tag. Packed with the Berkshire were four freight cars, notably the 2458 automobile boxcar, 3451 operating lumber dump car, 2460 crane car, and 2420 wrecking caboose with searchlight.

The 726 was also illustrated as part of set no. 2114WS, which retailed for \$77.50 and had three 2625 *Irvington* heavyweight passenger cars. At first glance, that set appeared to be a better buy than the 2110WS because it had a Berkshire.

Nonetheless, as was true with the 2110WS, Lionel probably never put together a 2114WS. We reach that conclusion for the same reasons regarding a set box and component boxes from 1946 as we did for the 2110WS. Again, evidence of genuine original packaging would cause a reconsideration of that statement.

Two jewels never to be made

The advance and consumer catalogs for 1946 also depicted and described two other O gauge outfits that, unfortunately, Lionel elected not to market. The nos. 2116WS and 2117WS, as shown, were to be led by an updated version of the O scale 4-6-4 Hudson steam locomotive and tender brought out before the war.

The no. 703 engine and its no. 2703W whistle tender would pull four of the 2625 *Irvington* heavyweight passenger cars in the 2116WS. The same great combination

Lionel brought out new rolling stock as set components and separate-sale items. Clockwise from lower left: nos. 3459 dump car, 2454 boxcar, 2560 crane car, 2457 caboose, 3454 merchandise car, and 2411 "Big Inch" flatcar with metal pipes. brand-new no. 726 Berkshire steam engine and its whistle tender led four desirable freight cars: the nos. 2458 Pennsylvania RR automobile boxcar, 3451 operating lumber dump car, 2460 crane car, and 2420 wrecking caboose with searchlight.

The no. 726

Berkshire and

its no. 2426W

whistle tender

left O gauge

modelers

breathless

with excite-

ment and fun.

was shown with four great freight cars in the 2117WS. They were the nos. 2856 Baltimore & Ohio hopper, 3854 operating merchandise car, 2855 single-dome oil car, and 2857 New York Central caboose.

According to the *Lionel Price List* dated May 1, 1946, the 2116WS was going to sell for \$115 and the 2117WS for \$97.50.

Shortly thereafter, Lionel issued a price list with a puzzling announcement. For reasons never ascertained both sets were "not to be manufactured in 1946." One of the biggest mysteries for postwar fans!

The revolutionary Electronic Set

Lionel then heralded its final O gauge set for 1946: "First time in the world and exclusive with Lionel." It was the no. 4109WS Selective Electronic Control.

The revolutionary outfit, which depended on radio frequency waves and the special receivers on each car so it could respond anywhere on the track, was headed by a no. 671R Pennsylvania RR turbine with a no. 4424W whistle tender.

The duo pulled the nos. 5459 dump car, 4454 Baby Ruth boxcar, 4452 gondola with three wood barrels, and 4457 illuminated caboose. The Electronic Set had a ECU-1 Electronic Control Unit that allowed the train to perform certain functions by touching different color-coded buttons.

A great year with two caveats

For 1946, Lionel cataloged 19 O-27 and 14 O gauge outfits, which was a tremendous amount of sets, considering World War II had just ended. Merely to have dared plan so large and varied a product line showed great enterprise there.

But Lionel noted in a price list issued late in the spring it would not be assembling two of those O gauge sets. A lack of original packaging suggested two others likely were never produced or marketed.

Another sign Lionel might have promised more than it could deliver appeared in ads placed in *Model Builder* by major mailorder retailers, specifically Madison Hardware Co. and Hobby-Land, both in New York City. Buried deep in their ads were announcements they had not received adequate supplies of sets for 1946 to be able to meet all the demands of customers.

This is important, because as we will

show when seeing what Lionel released for 1947, the firm was soon back to business as usual. Outfits would be more readily available for mail-order sales through the end of the postwar era.

Moreover, Lionel had made enough trains in 1946 to accommodate its customers while recording a backlog of confirmed orders on hand amounting to approximately \$8,215,000, which

included products besides toy trains. President Lawrence Cowen pronounced it a successful year, with Lionel achieving a net profit of \$1,166,076 with net sales reaching the monumental level of \$10 million.

Lionel's marketing strategy for 1946 had met its goals. The first full year of postwar manufacturing had concluded with it selling out its production. The firm had opened the era impressively.

CTT ONLINE

TO WATCH A VIDEO of how to handle vintage trains, please go to www. ClassicToyTrains.com/OnlineExtras

IN SEARCH OF

O GAUGE MODELS RECALL THE GLORY DAYS OF NORTH AMERICAN STEAM POWER

Story and photos by Ray Stuber

ack in the mid-1950s, David P. Morgan, then editor of Trains magazine, and Philip R. Hastings, a psychiatrist by profession as well as a gifted photographer, made numerous trips throughout North America to document the twilight of steam power.

Morgan and Hastings recorded their travels in a memorable series of articles published in *Trains* – "In Search of Steam," "Smoke Over the Prairies," and "Steam in Indian Summer." Each article contained beautiful black-and-white photographs of steam locomotives at work on U.S. and Canadian railroads.

The articles proved so popular Kalmbach Publishing Co. reprinted them in book format in 1975 under the title The Mohawk that Refused to Abdicate and Other Tales. In 2007, Kalmbach introduced the articles for a new generation of readers in a series of three special-interest publications from Classic Trains magazine, all titled In Search of Steam.

Seeing these beautiful black-and-white images of steam locomotives at work brought back memories. If you grew up in the 1940s or '50s as I did, black and white was the way you saw railroading depicted in Trains, Model Railroader, and Model

Builder. Color photography and printing were not yet commonplace.

Steam locomotive with their clouds of smoke and steam are by nature "shades of gray" creatures. Somehow they seem more natural when photographed in black and white.

Today we can see these magnificent locomotives only in museums or on an occasional fan trip. Thanks to Lionel, MTH Electric Trains, 3rd Rail, Weaver, and other manufacturers, we can still see them in action on our O gauge layouts.

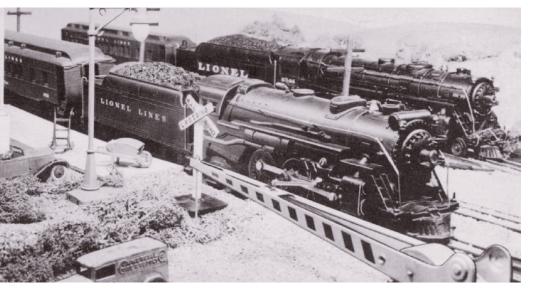
In this article, I'll take you back in time to the mythical city of Windsor on the



Niagara Division of my New York Centralthemed layout. You'll view some of the major classes of motive power operated by the Central on its famed Water Level Route between New York City and Chicago. You'll notice that the engines possess a certain family resemblance, including a straight boiler, headlights mounted on the center of the smokebox doors, and drop couplers on the front. Together they contribute to the classic thoroughbred lines of the locomotives.

While we can't smell the coal smoke or get cinders in our hair, we can re-live a few memorable scenes from the past in O gauge. Enjoy the ride!





- ▲ Hudsons, Mohawks, Niagaras, and even an 0-8-0 USRA-type switcher line up for a family portrait outside the Windsor roundhouse on the author's O gauge layout. The New York Central family resemblance is apparent in this photograph with the drop couplers, centered headlights, and long, sleek lines of the engines.
- **◄** Photographed in black and white, these Lionel heavyweight passenger trains look almost like the real things as they race past a no. 115 station on a diorama created for this photo featured in the 1946 advance catalog.

Hudsons

THE NEW YORK CENTRAL 4-6-4 HUDSON IS ONE OF THE MOST FAMOUS STEAM ENGINES, BOTH IN BOTH REAL LIFE AND O GAUGE FORM

■he Hudson was developed in 1926 by Paul W. Kiefer, the Central's chief engineer of motive power and rolling stock, when it became apparent that the railroad's smaller 4-6-2 Pacifics could no longer handle the longer and heavier trains required to support the increasing passenger traffic of the 1920s. An experimental locomotive, number 5200, was delivered in 1927 and was named after the river that flowed past the Central's headquarters by Pat Crowley, then president of the railroad.

The Hudson, with its 79-inch drivers, four-wheel trailing truck to support the heavier firebox, straight boiler, and symmetrical appearance, was indeed a beautiful locomotive.

In total 275 Hudsons were built for the Central between 1927 and 1938, by the American Locomotive Co. in its shops at Schenectady, N.Y. Included were 205 class J-1s, 20 class J-2s, and 50 class J-3 Super Hudsons.

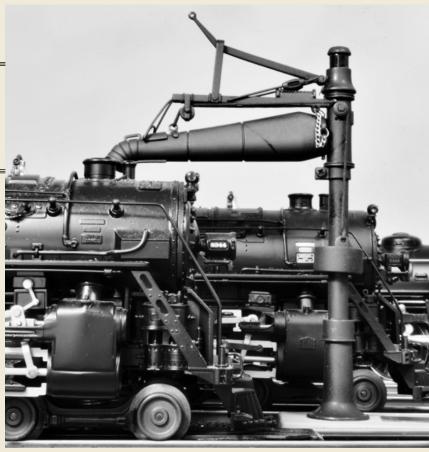
In the mid-1930s, major railroads began to apply streamlining to their locomotives to project a modern image for their passenger trains. In 1934, the Central added a streamlined metal shroud to Hudson 5344, which it named Commodore Vanderbilt and assigned to its flagship passenger train, the 20th Century Limited.

Toy makers had a field day with this design, producing large numbers of models. In O gauge, it's likely the Louis Marx & Co. produced the most with its little fourwheel version. I know it well, as it was my first boyhood electric train, and I ran it many a mile pulling a train of little red passenger cars.

In 1938, the Central placed in service a new version of its 20th Century Limited designed by Henry Dreyfuss. Ten J-3 Hudsons were streamlined to provide power for the new train. Today, models of this locomotive are referred to as Dreyfuss Hudsons. Both the prototypes and models are considered by many hobbyists as the finest examples of locomotive streamlining.

The final chapter in streamlined steam power on the Central occurred in 1941, when Dreyfuss designed two locomotives for the *Empire State Express*. As the cars for this train were stainless steel built by the Budd Co., the distinctive Budd-style fluting was added to the locomotive to match the cars, resulting in a truly beautiful train.

The Hudsons rolled on into the early 1950s, but were slowly pushed aside by diesels. Sadly, no Hudsons were preserved. Fortunately, we have our models, especially Lionel's no. 700E, to remind us of those great machines.



▲ Having just completed their runs, two Hudsons wait to be serviced in the engine terminal. The steamers will take on coal, water, and sand before being sent back on the road again with another member of the **Great Steel Fleet.**



▲ Almost blinded by the silver Scullen disk drivers shining in the late afternoon sun, the engineer carefully oils his beautifully streamlined J-3 Hudson prior to its run westbound with the Windsor section of the 20th Century Limited.





- ▲ Hudson no. 5343 takes a ride on the turntable outside the Windsor roundhouse as a beautiful Baltimore & Ohio streamlined Pacific, which has just wandered up from Pittsburgh, looks on. The Mohawk Steel Works and Union Station can be seen in the background.
- ◀ The Windsor section of train no. 2, the Pacemaker from Chicago, headed by Hudson 5344, has a clear board as it blasts past a merchandise freight headed for Buffalo.



◀ As the engineer checks his steed, a pair of Hudsons wait patiently for their departure from the station. Hudson 5344 is on the point of the northern section of the Lake Shore Limited, while Hudson 5343 will soon follow with the Southwestern Limited. The two trains will meet up with their respective sections from New York in Buffalo before continuing west to Chicago and St. Louis.



Mohawks

LOCOMOTIVES WITH A 4-8-2 WHEEL ARRANGEMENT FORMED THE BACKBONE OF HEAVY-DUTY STEAM POWER ON THE NEW YORK CENTRAL UNDER THE NAME "MOHAWK."

he 4-8-2 wheel arrangement stemmed from a United States Railway Administration design developed in the early 1900s and commonly called "Mountains" on most railroads. However, because the Central used the slogan "The Water Level Route," its leaders substituted "Mohawk" to honor the Mohawk River, which flows into the Hudson from upstate New York.

A total of 544 Mohawks were built for the Central from 1916 to 1943 in four major classes, L-1 though L-4. The locomotives proved ideal for the railroad's essentially level main line and formed the backbone of steam power on the system. The original group of 129 class L-1s were built by the American Locomotive Co. and Lima Locomotive Works between 1916 and 1918 and served as freight engines.

The largest class of Mohawks, numerically, was the L-2, with 300 built between 1925 and 1930. As succeeding sub classes were built their appearance evolved. Steam domes were covered, piping concealed, and feedwater heaters relocated. With the exception of the extra pair of drivers, the Mohawks began to resemble the Hudsons.

As passenger traffic grew, class L-2s rushed in to fill the power shortage but the locomotives were limited to 60 mph. Later, the railroad converted two Mohawks for 80-mph service. Those engines performed well in passenger service, and 65 class L-3s – 25 dual freight/passenger engines and 40 freight-only locomotives – were ordered in 1940. Class L-3a no. 3000 was later equipped with 72-inch drivers

and a 260-psi boiler.

That conversion led to the class L-4 design, the last generation of Mohawks. Those 50 locomotives, built by Lima in 1942 and 1943, were dual-service machines, equally adept at freight drags as they were powering sleek passenger trains. Mohawks were truly the workhorses of the Central, especially during World War II.

Two Mohawks exist today. One is at the Museum of Transportation in St. Louis and the other is located at the New York Central RR Museum in Elkhart, Ind.

- A pair of class L-3s have just been moved to the ready tracks after being serviced and receiving a full load of coal from the tower in the background. A USRA 0-8-0 switcher looks on as it takes a break from its duties.
- ▶ The front-mounted Elesco feedwater heater gives class L-2a Mohawk no. 2793 a massive, heavy-browed look as it is being readied for its next run on a freight drag. The footboard pilot didn't add much to the esthetics of the engine, but it was appreciated by brakemen doing switching in the yards.
- ► Equipped with smoke deflectors, class L-3 Mohawk no. 3005 waits to back into the Windsor passenger station and couple onto train no. 74, the New York Limited. She will soon be heading south to join the four-tracked main line at Utica for its run into New York City.
- ► A class L-2a Mohawk leads an eastbound freight past NK Tower as train no. 59, the *Iroquois* with an L-3 on the point, storms west toward Buffalo. The tower operator is getting a good show with the simultaneous arrival of the two trains.







Niagaras

WHEN THE NEW YORK CENTRAL NEEDED A FLEXIBLE, POWERFUL DUAL-SERVICE LOCOMOTIVE, IT **TURNED TO THE 4-8-4 NIAGARA**

hile the dual-service class L-3 and L-4 Mohawks were doing an excellent job, the need for additional motive power became apparent during the war years. This led to the development of the 4-8-4 Niagara design incorporating the best features of the Hudson and Mohawk locomotives. As World War II restrictions prohibited the development of an engine strictly for passenger service, the Niagara had to be a dual-purpose design. An order was placed with the American Locomotive Co., and no. 6000, the pilot locomotive, made its appearance in March 1945.

It was a beautiful steam engine with a long, sleek look, a fat boiler, and a low-profile smokestack and domes to keep within the clearance limitations of the main line. With 75-inch drivers, special tandem side rods to absorb the thrust of the main rods, and massive centipede tenders, the 4-8-4s exuded power. And powerful they were, developing 6,600 horsepower - the equivalent of four F3 diesel locomotives.

After extensive testing, the Central ordered 26 additional engines, this time with 79-inch drivers ideal for heavy-duty passenger service. With huge tenders for coal and track-pan scoops to take on water "on the fly," the Niagaras could easily make the 900-mile run from Harmon, just north of New York City, to Chicago without an engine change.

The Niagaras were the pinnacle of steam power on the New York Central and performed admirably in service until the 1950s. Unfortunately, they couldn't fend off the diesels and the accountants. None were saved from the scrapper's torch. But thanks to the efforts of several manufacturers, we can run O gauge replicas on our layouts today.



▲ Massive class S-1b Niagara no. 6024 has a full head of steam, and the engineer has just completed his air test as he prepares to depart the yard with a priority freight. Note the fortunate spotting of the PS-1 boxcar with the New York Central herald clearly visible next to the locomotive.



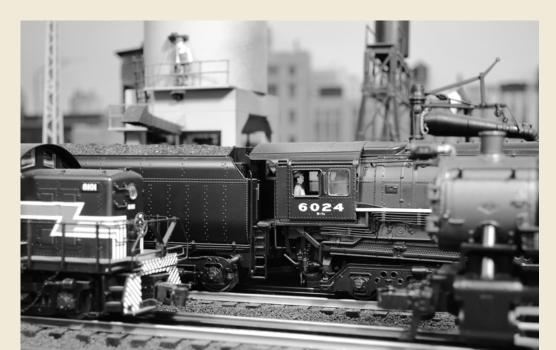
▲ The fireman prepares to swing the waterspout over the open hatch to fill the huge PT-5 tender, which holds 18,000 gallons of water and 46 tons of coal. This enormous capacity enables the engine to make the 900-mile run from New York to Chicago with just one coaling stop.

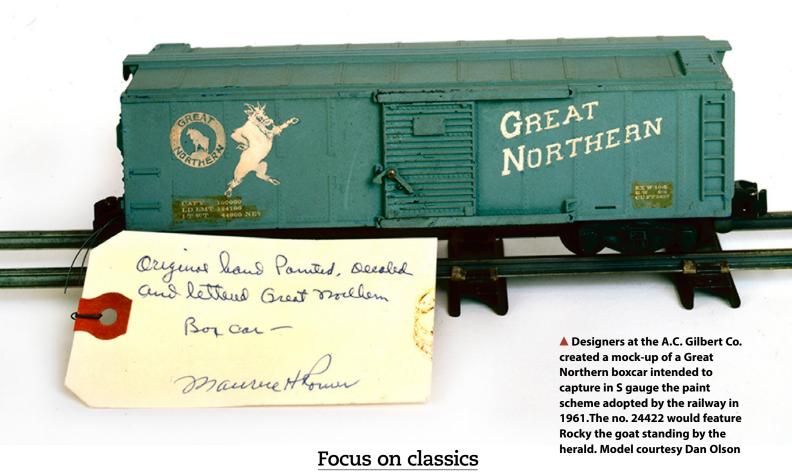


- Norwood Tower is shaking as a Hudson and a Niagara both have green signals as they thunder past with their respective limiteds in tow. Do you suppose that's David P. Morgan's Ford sitting next to the tracks?
- ► The big Niagara shows off her straight, functional lines as she eases under the signal bridge and stops at Windsor Station with the *Lake Shore Limited* from Chicago.
- Niagara 6024 has just had its tender topped off at the coaling tower and is about to move up for water. An Alco RS-1 switcher, which has just arrived on the property, looks on as does an 0-8-0 switcher. The RS-1 is considered so ugly by the roundhouse crew they have made it an honorary steam engine.









American Flyer loved Rocky

COLORFUL AND COLLECTIBLE S GAUGE GREAT NORTHERN BOXCARS

By Roger Carp • Photo by George Hall

ver wracked your brain to remember animals associated with North American railroads? The Canadian Pacific once had a beaver on its herald, and the Missouri Pacific insignia featured an eagle to remind onlookers of its passenger trains christened with that name. Of course, the Chesapeake & Ohio used tabby cats in its famous "Sleep like a kitten" advertising campaign and eventually created a logo stylized to resemble a kitty's profile.

To kids gazing at freight trains during

the decades before and after World War II, the most familiar animal might have been the silhouette of a mountain goat painted inside the circular herald of the Great Northern Ry. "Rocky," as the railroad named its mascot, changed in appearance over the years while remaining an essential part of the decoration of GN boxcars, hoppers, cabooses, and more.

Toy train manufacturers sought to capitalize on the popularity of the Great Northern herald. Both Lionel and Marx cataloged two GN boxcars during the postwar era. The A.C. Gilbert Co. went a step further, filling its American Flyer line of S gauge trains with three GN cars, each of which neatly showcased Rocky.

Starting small in 1953

The Gilbert Co. first offered homage to the stately Rocky Mountain goat in 1953. Designers and sales executives put their heads together and expanded the freight car roster with a pair of identically decorated boxcars sporting GN heralds.

The nos. 613 and 913 Great Northern



■ The American Flyer line grew in 1953 with the identically decorated nos. 613 and 913 Great Northern boxcars. The railway's familiar herald showing the silhouette of a Rocky Mountain goat dominated the sides of the cars with different couplers.

▶ Before shifting to a more up-to-date look for its Great Northern boxcar with the red-painted no. 24047 cataloged in 1959, Gilbert offered a five-digit version of the 913. Only a handful of examples of the no. 24006 have ever been reported. Model courtesy J.J. Krempecke

models were among the pieces of S gauge rolling stock cars brought out in that key year with the names and emblems of railroads associated with different regions of the U.S. The decision makers at Gilbert evidently hoped to boost sales of their Flyer trains by adopting that tactic.

Interestingly, the same trend characterized the line cataloged by Lionel in 1953. Almost certainly for the same reason, leaders at Gilbert's main competitor tried a similar marketing strategy, believing it would help Lionel reach customers in the Midwest and Pacific Northwest. There must have been something appealing about the Great Northern and its goat because Lionel also introduced a boxcar.

The Flyer GN boxcars making their debut in 1953 differed primarily in their couplers. The no. 613 came with the toy-like link couplers Gilbert had relied on since breaking ground with an S gauge line in 1946. The no. 913 had the new knuckle type engineers had been working to develop to compete against Lionel.

Thoughts about decoration

Let's take a few moments to analyze how designers at Gilbert decided to decorate the 613 and 913 GN boxcars. Both models featured plastic body shells painted a rich and realistic shade of Tuscan red. The plastic door on each side matched their color beautifully. By the way, the doors slid open and closed.

Emblazoned across the left side of every 613 and 913 boxcar in white was, of course, the name of the railroad. Beneath a white line were printed the initials of the Great Northern plus assorted car data, including the built date of "1-4-42." Over on the right appeared more information about the car to enhance its realism.

Best of all for many of the youngsters dreaming of a Great Northern car was the herald on the upper right side. It consisted of lettering on the perimeter ("SEE AMERICA FIRST / GLACIER NATIONAL PARK"). Enclosed by the

did continue to promote the 913 through 1958. In addition, after modifying the company's system of numbering its sets, locomotives, rolling stock, and more in 1957, the Great Northern model was identified as no. 24006 in 1957 and '58. So few examples were decorated with that five-digit number they are considered rare.

A stunner for 1959

The next truly different Great Northern boxcar in the American Flyer line made its debut in 1959. Although Gilbert cataloged the no. 24047 for only a year, the S gauge

IN 1961, THE GN BOLDLY REVAMPED THE PAINT SCHEME USED ON ITS THOUSANDS OF BOXCARS.

wording was the mountain goat, done in Tuscan against a white background.

According to the description of the 913 published in the first volume of *Greenberg's Guide to American Flyer S Gauge*, the goat was either rubber-stamped in place or was a sticker affixed there. In later years, it was a decal.

Gilbert quit cataloging the 613 Great Northern boxcar after 1953. However, it model stood out for its realism and truly attractive paint scheme.

Don't worry – Rocky was still prominently featured!

The boxcar, which was painted red over a plastic body shell, lacked opening doors. But the white name of the railroad was bigger than before and stood out for being printed on a slant – just as the Great Northern preferred.



Protect your investment!

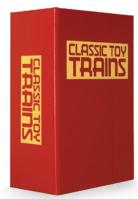
Preserve your library of Classic Toy Trains magazines with durable hardcover binders.

ITEM NO. 14017

1 for \$13.95

3 for \$38.95

5 for \$59.95



Order yours today!

Shop at KalmbachHobbyStore.com

Secure online ordering available

800-533-6644

Monday-Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CT. Outside U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776.



2BKTT



▲ A worker finishes painting car data on the side of a Great Northern boxcar back in July 1961. The car had the newly added illustration of a standing and smiling Rocky.

The paper herald caught the attention of onlookers because designers had moved it from the right to the left side of the model. Rocky was outlined in white on a stark black background printed inside the round exterior with lettering that spelled out Great Northern Railway.

Gone was any mention of the national park in the outer border of the emblem. The omission wasn't terrible; it had never appeared on a full-size GN boxcar.

One more great car

In 1961, the GN boldly revamped the paint scheme used on its thousands of boxcars, In place of the familiar Tuscan red or vermilion, the railroad began spraying its rolling stock a light, slightly gray shade of green. To attract further attention from bystanders, the lettering was now bright red.

Most striking was the novel appearance of Rocky outside his customary spot inside the herald. Not that the GN got rid of that bit of tradition. The old emblem survived, but something novel appeared alongside it. Artists created a big mountain goat perched on its hind legs and sporting a smile to emblazon on cars.

The new and improved Rocky might have been the star of his own series of cartoons on Saturday morning television, so whimsical and mischievous did he seem. Kids absolutely loved seeing their favorite goat with his own personality.

From the minds at Gilbert emerged an S gauge replica. The no. 24422 entered the line in 1963 as a member of the Pike Master group. The Great Northern car remained a part of the cataloged roster through 1965 and spent the next year as an uncataloged item in promotional sets.

Circumstances in the final years of the Gilbert Co.'s existence must have been confused because many variations of the 24422 have surfaced. The most important difference in terms of value relates to whether the plastic shell was painted. Unpainted cars are worth about 10 percent of what painted models go for.

In addition, versions of the 24422 have been reported with different kinds of doors. Gilbert made boxcars with singleblock doors that do not open. It also manufactured refrigerator cars whose plug doors can easily be slid open or shut.

A bold new goat

The decoration of the 24422 Great Northern reflected the novel scheme. Despite a refusal to change the white lettering to bright red the way the railway did, the Flyer freight car couldn't help eliciting grins from S gauge enthusiasts.

Next to the usual circular white herald stood the bold new Rocky. He invited every American Flyer operator to enjoy the latest addition to the product line while celebrating one of America's most famous and beloved railroads.

Texas Trains & Diecast



20 Years of Experience Finances Available Ready to Travel Confidential at all Times **Professional Treatment**

www.texastrainsanddiecast.com texastrains@yahoo.com

SUPERSMOKE®

• Non-Toxic Liquid & Vapor · Fast Wicking

Cedar * FIR TREE **Arctic Mint Christmas Tree** Sugar Maple Hickory * Cinnamon Big-Puff Odorless

0Z. W/ DROPPER \$ 8.50 4 oz. W/safetycap \$15.00

PLUS \$10.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

AVAILABLE SINCE 1979 BART'S PNEUMATICS CORP.

1952 LANDIS VALLEY RD. * LANCASTER, PA. 17601

717-392-1568 VISA-MASTERCARD MINIMUM OFFICER WWW.bartspneumatics.com 2 BOTTLES

PA. RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

S Gauge Trains

Since 1981

Engines Cars Track Structures **Figures**



New 68 Pg. Catalog send \$7.00 American Models 10087 Colonial Indust. Dr. South Lyon, MI 48178

www.americanmodels.com

Our Gantry Crane Track is the **PERFECT MATCH**

for Lionel's Command Control Gantry Crane **#101-Gantry:** Crane Track with Phantom/Tinplate

Rails (shown - crane, car not included)

Also available as: #102-Gantry: Crane Track with Phantom/Stainless Rail #201-Gantry: Crane Track with Tinplate rails.

#202-Gantry: Crane Track with Stainless rail.

All Gantry Crane tracks are 37" long with wood ties



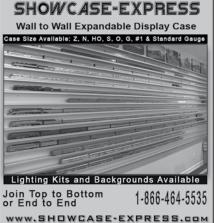
Visit our website for a complete list of GarGraves track, turnouts and accessory items.

www.GarGraves.com

8967 Ridge Rd, North Rose, NY 14516

email: GarGraves@GarGraves.com phone: 315-483-6577







217 Central Way Kirkland, WA 98033 (425) 828-4098 Toll Free (877) 857-7246





Come Visit us On-line (a) www.eastsidetrains.com

LIONEL							MTH TRAINS	
11139	Milw 2-8-2 Mikado w/TMCC	749.00	38855	G.N. GP-35 #2519	479.95	15741	B&O 4-4-0 General w/PS 3.0	369.95
11152	D&RG Lionmaster Challenger	829.95	11335S	Blue Comet 4-6-2 w/4 Mad.Cars	1.649.95	16001	U.P. 4-8-4 w/PS 3 Blk/Coal	429.95
11181	C.N. GP-9 Piggy Back Set w/Legacy	699.95	28374	S.P. #1865 Heritage SD70ACe	479.95	16071	G.N. 4-8-4 Northern w/PS 3	449.95
11201	W.M. 4-6-6-4 Challenger w/Legacy	849.00	28376	Mopac #1851 Heritage SD70ACe	479.95	16211	S.P. 4-8-4 GS-4 w/PS 3	449.95
11218	NYC Scale Hudson #5331 Gray Vision	1.599.95	28377	Rio Grande #1870 Heritage SD70ACe	479.95	16471	Erie Triplex w/5 Cars	779.95
11235	Westside Lumb 2-Truck Shay	859.95	29364	NYC Mohawk Frt Set	1.299.95	16481	S.P. 4-8-8-2 Cab Forward	679.95
11257	Pennsy 2-8-2 Mikado w/Legacy	849.00	29365	N&W "J" Passenger Set	1.699.95	25581	U.P. Dash-9 Diesel w/PS 2.0	369.00
11259	U.P. 2-8-2 Mikado w/Legacy	849.00	29366	S.P. Tank Train Oil Can Set	699.95	26431	U.P. Dash 8 Narrow Nose w/PS 2	399.00
11260	D&RGW Mikado w/Legacy	849.00	30145	Candian Maple Leaf Frt Set	499.95	27741	U.P. SD70 Heritage w/2 Frt Cars	479.00
11261	DM&IR 2-8-2 Mikado w/Legacy	849.00	31746	G.N. Mountain Mover Set w/TNT	299.95	28051	Alaska GP-38-2 w/PS 2.0	399.95
11270	G.N. 2-6-0 Mogul w/RS	529.95	31783	BNSF Ice Cold Express Set	895.00	29021	G.N. GP-35 Diesel w/PS 2.0	429.00
11288	T&P 2-8-2 w/Legacy	849.00	31787	C.N. Coal Train Set w/Legacy	799.95	29131	G.N. SD45 LH Diesel w/PS 2.0	429.00
11330	Polar RR K-4 w/Legacy	799.95	34625	N.P. F3 AA Frt Set Inquire "B" Units	679.95	29351	G.N. SD-45 LH Diesel w/PS 2.0	429.00
11343	U.P. #9000 4-12-2 w/Legacy	1.229.95	34682	G.N. GP-9 (Mult Roads Avail)	459.95	31681	UP 4-6-6-4 Challenger w/PS 2	1.395.00
11367	C.P. #111 2-Truck Shav w/Legacy	799.95	34737	N.P. GP-9 (Mult Roads Avail)	449.95	34831	S.P. 4-8-4 GS-4 w/Ps 3.0 #4449	1.049.95
11385	U.P. 0-4-0 Yard Switcher	429.95	34738	N.P. GP-9 #317 w/Legacy	449.95	34841	S.P. 4-8-4 GS-4 w/Ps 3.0 #4449	1.049.95
11417	Pennsy #6200 S-2 w/Legacy	1.259.95	38419	U.P. U30C #2918 w/Legacy	499.00	34851	S.P. 4-8-4 GS-4 w/Ps 3.0 #4444	1.049.95
11419	S.P. Blk GS-2 #4412 w/Legacy	1,299,95	38420	U.P. U30C #2897 w/Legacy	499.00	34991	G.N. 4-8-4 w/Ps 3.0 #2579	1.049.00
11421	S.P. GS-6 #4460 w/Legacy	1.299.95	38421	N.P U33C #3305 w/Legacy	499.00	35001	G.N. 4-8-4 Pass Set w/4 Mad Cars	1.149.95
11427	S.P. 0-4-0 Switcher	439.95	38422	N.P. U33C #3307 w/Legacy	499.00	35011	G.N. 4-8-4 w/Ps 3.0 #2584	1,049.00
11428	Milw 0-4-0 (Conv) Multi Roads Avail	439.95	38465	AK RS-11 w/Leg (Other Roads Avail)	459.95	200341	N.P. GP-9 Diesel w/PS 2.0	399.95
11430	G.N. 0-4-0 (Conventional)	439.95	38542	Milw #361 GP-35 w/Leg Dummy Avail	499.95	200343	N.P. GP-9 Dummy Unit	189.95
82121	G.N. S-2 Diesel w/Legacy	599.99	38707	W.P. F-3 AB Set w/Legacy	599.95	200351	Amtrak Turbo Train	829.95
82122	Pennsy S-2 Diesel w/Legacy	599.99	38741	BNSF B.N. #1970 Heritage SD70ACe	529.95	200811	BNSF SD60M Diesel w/PS 2.0	429.95
82127	U.P. S-2 Diesel w/Legacy	599.99	38794	G.N. GP #3018 GP-35 w/Leg Dmy Avail	499.95	201201	BNSF Dash-9 w/PS 2	429.95
28297	S.P. GP-9 Diesel w/Legacy	379.95	38802	North Pole Trackmobile w/Legacy	255.00	201431	G.N. SD-70ACe Diesel	429.00
28307	Wabash FM w/Legacy	469.00	38976	S.F. GP-35 w/Legacy	449.95	201471	Milw U25B Diesel w/PS 2.0	429.00
28311	U.P. DD35 #70 Diesel w/Leg (2 #s)	599.95	39562	B.N. GP-35 w/Legacy	479.95	201641	U.P. Veranda Turbine w/Tender	869.95
28312	B.N. SD60 #8301 w/Legacy	479.95	39568	BCR Dash-9 w/Legacy	499.95	202351	C.P. FM Trainmaster Diesel w/PS 3	429.95
28340	W.P. GP-7 w/Legacy	429.95	39572	BNSF Dash-9 w/Legacy	499.95	202901	Milw GP-35 Diesel w/PS 3	399.95
28345	N&W Heritage SD70Ace w/Legacy	499.95	1146X	S.P. AC-12 Cab Forward (Multi #s Avail)	1,699.95	202941	B.N. SD-45 Diesel w/PS 3.0	439.95
28354	CSX Genset w/Legacy	779.95	114XX	U.P. 4-8-8-4 Big Boy (Multi #s Avail)	2,395.00	203391	G.N. DC-3 Rail Inspection Car w/PS 3	459.95
28355	BNSF Genset w/Legacy	779.95		Lionel Conventional Classics		203881	N.P. F-7 ABA Diesel Set w/PS 3	749.95
28363	B.N. SD60 #8302 w/Legacy	479.95	38353	X-628 Promo Navy Set	549.00	203911	Alaska F-7 ABA Diesel Set w/PS 3	729.95
28382	Army Genset w/Legacy	779.95	35354	#1464 U.P. Anniv. Pass Alco Set	429.95	204021	G.N. F-3 ABA Diesel Set w/PS 3	779.95
28383	Conrail Genset w/Lgcacy	779.95	38305	#2338 Milw GP-7 Diesel	169.00	204121	Milw SD40-2 Diesel w/PS 3	449.95
38736	BNSF S.F. #1997 SD70ACe	499.95	38308	#2146WS Berk Madison Set	459.95	204171	BNSF Dash 8 Diesel w/PS 3	459.95
38737	BNSF S.F. #1999 SD70ACe Dummy	259.95	38310	#2185W NYC F3 AA Freight Set	449.00	204211	BNSF Dash 8 Diesel Frt. Set w/PS 3	729.95
38742	BNSF B.N. #1975 SD70Ace	499.95	38311	#2276W Budd RDC Set	369.00	200241RK	N.P. RS-3 w/PS 2.0	299.95
38743	BNSF B.N. #1980 SD70ACe Dummy	259.95	38312	#2343 SF F3 AA	399.99	200243RK	N.P. RS-3 Dummy	149.95
38750	EMD Demo #2012 SD70ACe	499.95	38313	B&O Budd RDC P&D	269.00	200831RK	N.P. Alco RS-1 Diesel w/PS 3.0	299.95
38784	C.N. #4000 GP-35	479.95	38324	#2507W N/H F-3 Freight w/5 Cars	429.00	201161RK	G.N. SD-45 w/PS 3	319.95
82266	C.N. #1158 4-6-0 w/Legacy	799.95	38328	#1623W N.P. Frt Set w/Leg. Closeout	469.95		Alaska GP-9 w/PS 2.0	299.00
82269	N.P. #1382 4-6-0 w/Legacy	799.95	38329	#2261W Freight Set (646 w/5 Cars)	459.00	26621RK	SF SD-45 w/PS 2.0	299.00
82270	S.P. #2353 4-6-0 w/Legacy	799.95	38338	#2129WS Berk Freight Set	549.95	27341RK	Alaska RS-1 w/PS 2.0	299.95
82271	NYC #1258 4-6-0 w/Legacy	799.95	38358	#2239 I.C. F-3 Freight Set	549.00	28181RK	NP RS-11 Diesel w/PS 2.0	299.00
				-				



Focus on classics

Hidden in plain sight

A PHOTO OF THE LIONEL SHOWROOM REVEALS PLANS TO RETURN TO TELEVISION IN 1952

By Roger Carp

n 2011, we collected what we had learned about the showroom maintained by Lionel in New York City from the 1920s into the 1960s and assembled a special-interest publication: Lionel's Showroom Layouts.

Not every picture considered made the final cut. Which is one reason we're glad to publish this one, which concentrates on the western side of the big layout built over the winter of 1948-49. Besides offering another view of that O gauge exhibit as

well as a glimpse of the display at the northern end, it reveals a secret about another promotional campaign at the company.

A less-than-satisfying image

This black-and-white image intrigues. The odd angle at which it was taken, the blurry foreground, and the woman in the background suggest it likely never appeared in a corporate or mass-circulation publication.

Who was that woman and why was she standing between the 16 x 32-foot O gauge railroad and the smaller display layout under the familiar photograph of the railroad yard in Weehawken, N.J.? No clues have surfaced regarding her identity.

The flaws and uncertainties characterizing this picture suggest it was not intended for widespread use. It lacks the sharpness and careful composition typical of the shots taken by Bill Vollheim, an employee at Diorama Studios, which worked with Lionel on advertising and promotional materials.

Possibly, a member of the sales staff based at the New York City showroom or another employee there took this picture. Maybe someone visiting on a quiet morning was responsible.

No trains are evident, which may indicate the photo was taken before crowds arrived and salesmen got down to work meeting with them.

What the picture shows

Let's spend some time looking at the photo deeply. The person holding the camera stood on the western side of the layout and captured a fair amount of it, including the elevated section in the middle, plus the northern end of the room.

Taking center stage for the unknown photographer were the accessories and billboards on the western side. You can see a no. 164 log loader at the edge (a no. 156 station platform stands by it) and a no. 97 coal elevator to the right. A no. 364 conveyor-type log loader was wired by the far track bordering the narrow river.

The waterway painted in a meandering course beneath the wood trestle supporting the elevated rail line proved to be the perfect excuse to place Lionel bridges on

LIONEL ON TV—Starting Oct. 19, Lionel went on television over Channel 2 at 12:15 every Sunday noon for thirteen weeks. "Skeets" Minton and his little dummy, Jimmy Morton are the stars of the show and Lionel equipment is seen in action.

The November 1952 issue of All

employees that the company was

involved, perhaps as a sponsor, of

next to nothing these days about

a TV series starring a popular

ventriloquist. Sadly, we know

"Skeets" Minton.

Aboard at Lionel informed

the main level. You should be able to pick out the nos. 314 girder bridges and a no. 317 trestle bridge. Don't miss the nos. 71 streetlights and a no. 310 billboard set.

More important were the structures seen there and on the elevated middle section. Several of the industrial sites represented the handiwork of Bob Sherman and Arthur Zirul, also associated with Diorama Studios, which handled the design and construction of the layout.

Out of focus in the foreground was Northern Lumber Co. Other facilities were a freight station and a factory shown rising in the distance. Commercial items wood kits made by Yank Model Research and a cardboard church from Skyline Model Products – filled the village on the upper level.

Something else indeed

Hey, all of you eagle-eyed observers studying the photo with a magnifying

> glass! How many of you caught sight of the poster taped to the column in the center?

It reveals a secret about how Lionel was trying to promote its train line. As important, it nailed down when this photo was taken.

We need at this moment to turn our attention to All Aboard at Lionel, an in-house publication distributed to officers and employees of the firm. The November 1952 issue announced Lionel "went on television." Specifically, "Lionel equipment [would be] seen in action" for 13 weeks, starting on October 19, on a 15-minute program airing over a local channel every Sunday afternoon.

For the first time since *Lionel* Clubhouse with Joe DiMaggio had gone off the air late in 1950, Lionel trains would be featured in a regularly broadcast TV series. The shows starred a ventriloquist named "Skeets" Minton and his childlike dummy, Jimmy Morton.

> Left vague was the role of the firm. Was Lionel paying to sponsor the programs? Or was it merely providing trains for Minton to use as props, either to hold or to operate over layouts Lionel was going to build?

Regardless, the announcement was

a real surprise because we thought Lionel did nothing on TV between 1950 and 1955. The latter year saw the debut of a program hosted by a better-known ventriloquist, Paul Winchell.

"Skeets" and Jimmy

Studying the publicity shot of "Skeets" Minton and Jimmy with a Lionel Santa Fe

This LIONEL advertising campaign is moving the merchandise for 1955!



PLUS – A high powered advertising program in 15 leading national magazines and in the comic sections of 66 Sunday newspapers throughout the country!



Lionel informed its authorized dealers about the new TV program in 1952.

F3 diesel was enough to identify the poster shown in the New York showroom. It advertised the television series, which research indicated was called *All Aboard*.

Besides the ventriloquist and his wood sidekick, *All Aboard* featured a popular adolescent singer, Junie Keegan. What they did with the electric trains remains a mystery – maybe a reader of *Classic Toy Trains* will remember the show.

Minton is also a puzzle. Articles originally published in the 1950s in newspapers and entertainment periodicals and now reprinted on Internet websites shed only a little light on him and the *All Aboard* series.

Born around 1920, Minton had broken into show business as an opening act. He later appeared in clubs across the Northeast and Midwest before settling down in southern California. His last TV performance was on *Bewitched* in 1965.

Minton died under questionable circumstances in Las Vegas in the late 1960s.

The picture of "Skeets" Minton and his dummy in *All Aboard at Lionel* enables us to identify the poster in the photo of the layout in the firm's showroom. In addition, learning the 13-week series was broadcast in the autumn and early winter of 1952

Lionel did nothing to downplay its association with another ventriloquist in the middle 1950s. The December 1955 issue of *All Aboard at Lionel* went all out to let employees and dealers know about the firm advertising on a new TV series.

makes it possible to date the photograph and pinpoint changes made to the layout.

The programs and the role of Lionel with their production remain mysteries. Not one of the former employees at Lionel or Diorama Studios I interviewed mentioned *All Aboard* or "Skeets" Minton among the many television shows and personalities they remembered.

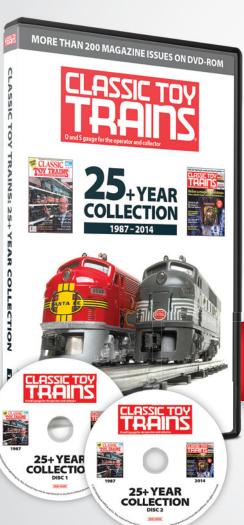
Did Lionel create special displays and operating layouts for the short-lived series? Just what did "Lionel went on television" mean? We await answers.

CTT ONLINE

SEE A NEWSREEL of the Lionel showroom by visiting the Collector Videos section under the Videos tab at www.ClassicToyTrains.com



Get EVERY Issue
of Classic Toy Trains
on DVD-ROM



Classic Toy Trains: 25 Years and Counting on DVD brings you:

- Every Classic Toy Trains issue from 1987 2014.
- 26,000+ pages from 200+ issues.
- Classic Toy Trains' hard-to-find premiere issue.
- Two special issues called *Toy & Model Trains* produced in 1986 and 1987.

This DVD-ROM has been digitally archived and indexed, so you can easily search for your favorite content.

Order your copy today! Visit ClassicToyTrains.com/CTTDVD

Classic Toy Trains: 25 Years and Counting on DVD is currently available and will ship within one week.

*Includes shipping and handling to U.S. addresses only. Residents of CO, IL, MN, PA, TN, WI and Canada add applicable sales tax.

Computer Requirements:

The Classic Toy Trains: 25 Years and Counting on DVD will not run on tablet computers, stand-alone DVD players, e-readers or smartphones and requires a desktop or laptop computer running Microsoft® Windows® XP, Vista, 7 or 8, with 2.336Hz or faster x86-compatible processor or Intel® Atom™ 1.66Hz or faster processor for netbooks; or a Mac running Mac OS X v10.6, v10.7, v10.8 or v10.9 with an Intel Core™ Duo or faster processor. Installation requires 1 GB RAM, a DVD-ROM drive, 1024x768 minimum screen resolution (1152x864 recommended). 750 MB of hard drive space for basic install Z6B of hard drive space for full install.

Microsoft is a registered mark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. Intel Core is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Intel is a registered mark of Intel Corporation. Atom is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

P26413



WEEKEND WORKSHOP

BY ROBERT H. WALKER



PHOTO 1: The inactive fuel station.



PHOTO 3: The diesel triggers the sensor and the office light.



PHOTO 2: Side view of the station office.



PHOTO 4: The refueling manager springs out.

Gas and go with a smart detector

iesel engines and steam engines share a common need- they require fuel. Refueling a diesel engine is similar to refueling an automobile and can be accomplished by a trackside fueling station.

K-Line offered an O gauge refueling station that included one-step animation using an electromagnet. With the addition of a proximity sensor placed at the end of the fueling spur, this trackside accessory can be upgraded to a more realistic threestep animation cycle based on the exact location of an approaching diesel engine on the spur line.

At the heart of this approach to accessory animation is the proximity sensor positioned at the end of the refueling spur

line. The proximity sensor is a new more complex version of the reflective style of infrared detector that we've been using in our layouts for years.

This new sensor functions by measuring the angle of the reflected I.R. beam as the object which is reflecting the beam move closer to the sensor. This measured change in the beam angle results in a steadily increasing analog DC output voltage (0 to 2.8V), which is converted to a series of successive relay closures by the

CTT ONLINE

TO WATCH A VIDEO of the fueling station, please go to www.ClassicToyTrains.com/videos

circuit board pictured in Photo 8.

The first relay NO contact turns on the office light.

The second relay causes its associated servo driver to signal its servo to rotate the attached arm 90 degrees which moves the refueling manager (attached to the servo arm) out towards the diesel engine.

Then the third relay causes its associated servo driver to signal its servo to rotate the attached arm 90 degrees.

The servo arm is linked to the L-shaped platform on which the refueling attendant is mounted. This arrangement results in the attendant approaching the engine as the servo arm moves.

PHOTO 1 is a side view of the fueling station with the originally mounted small



PHOTO 5: Fueling begins.

shack and electromagnet removed and replaced with a Lionel no. 37914 3 x 4-inch workhouse station in order to make room for the animation servos and the light for illumination. The sensor at the left hand of the spur line can be seen.

The proximity-sensor-controlled threestep animation cycle takes place as a diesel engine approaches and moves down the spur line into position to be refueled as follows:

PHOTO 2 Station waiting for next refuel assignment.

PHOTO 3 Refueling office light comes on as diesel approaches.

PHOTO 4 Refueling manager approaches diesel for checkout.

PHOTO 5 Refueling attendant with hose approaches diesel to begin fueling.

When the refueling is complete, the diesel backs out of the spur line, the two figures return to their original positions and the office light goes out.



PHOTO 6: Fueling attendant with hose (1) Attendant swivel link (2) Attendant servo control arm (3) Fueling office light (4) Servo 2 (5) Servo 1 (6) Manager servo control arm (7) Fueling manager (8).

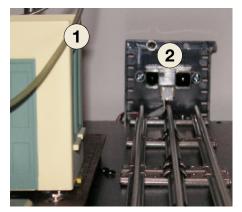


PHOTO 7: Fueling office (1) Proximity sensor at the of fuel station spur (2).

PHOTO 6 is a top view of the fueling station with the office removed so that the two servos, their mechanical connections to the figures and the office light can be seen. The fueling manager and attendant were original figures included with the station and were remounted. The servos provide smooth realistic movement of the fuel stop figures.

A close-up of the proximity sensor mounted at the end of the layout's spur

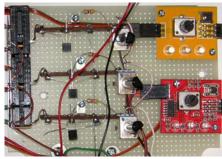


PHOTO 8: The complete circuit board.

line is shown in **PHOTO 7**.

The circuit board (**FIG. 1 AND PHOTO 8**) was placed under the layout. It is the same design I previously described for animating an elevated station platform and works in the same way by measuring distance to the oncoming diesel engine.

When the refueling is complete, the diesel backs out of the spur line, the two figures return to their original positions, and the office light goes out.

The use of this motion/action activation is unlimited for any operational concept benefiting from sequential event triggers on your railroad.

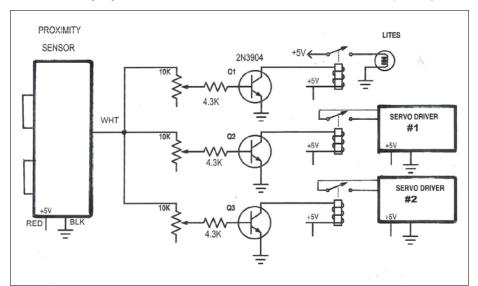


Fig. 1

BILL OF MATERIALS

Numbers are All Electronics (www.allelectronics.com) catalog numbers

QTY ITEM

- 1 Sharp GP2Y0A21YK proximity sensor, no. OSU-80
- 2 Hobbyking HKSESC-TST servo testers, no. STR-110
- 3 AB Type 3 10K potentiometers, no. TRP-10K
- 3 4.3K ¼-watt resistors
- 3 2N3904 NPN transistors
- 3 KEST K52E-M-DC3 3VDC relays, no. RLY-623
- 2 SV80 servo mechanisms no. DCS-111



LENGTH > FRAME: 17% inches COUPLER-TO-COUPLER: 19% inches

Midnight express

O GAUGE 4-6-2 PACIFIC FROM WILLIAMS BY BACHMANN

s much as I like 4-6-4 Hudsons, 4-8-2 Mountains, and 4-8-4 Northerns, I imagine that more 20th century passenger trains were pulled by high-stepping 4-6-2 Pacifics than by any other type. Those steam locomotives were lighter and undoubtedly less expensive to build or operate than their larger cousins, and they were probably the perfect fit for any passenger train running from Knoxville to Birmingham or Des Moines to Kansas City.

Pacifics were not just passenger haulers, however. Railroads used them as needed, so freight, passenger, or even work trains would be suitable consists.

The latest O gauge locomotive fielded from Williams by Bachmann has a familiar look to it, because it is based on K-Line's 4-6-2 light Pacific. The model is a good likeness of a U.S. Railroad Administration light Pacific or a post-World War I derivative of the design. It is a nicely detailed little gem, looking right at home on a traditional layout. Yet it is smart enough to fit into a less toy-like setting.

Opening the box

Our test sample is the New York Central gray version. This is a plus, not because it is a New York Central locomo-

tive, but because all the detailing on the locomotive is easier to view on gray paint.

The slats in the pilot are clearly defined, as are the cast-in rivets "attaching" the pilot and brakeman's steps to the frame. The uncoupler arm runs across the front bar of the pilot and is attached to the scale non-operating coupler on the front with a chain.

There is a deck below the smokebox,



No bull would want to see this coupler and the slotted pilot charging straight toward it!

and steps rise up to the sideboards running along the boiler. The face of the smokebox has rivet, seam, and latch detail. There is a grab iron arcing beneath the smokebox door. A handrail starts midboiler and then runs up and along the sides of the boiler.

The headlight is centered, and a number board is just below the light. Up top, the bell is just ahead of the smokestack, and the classification lights are at the 11 and 12 o'clock spots.

Also visible from the front are the steam chests, which are accented with white paint on gray.

The boiler has rivet, seam, and boiler band detail cast into it. Cast-in sand feed lines drop down from the sand dome. There is a brass-colored whistle by the sand dome and an add-on turbine near the cab. On both sides there are cast-in steps rising upward, just ahead of the cab.

Just below the sideboards is a nice collection of detail points. On the fireman's side you'll see an air compressor, a compressor reservoir, and air lines. A water drain line snakes from the boiler down to the rear of the cab. Below the cab you'll also see rivets in the sides of the firebox.

On the engineer's side are another aircompressor tank and a group of four brake-line pipes running from just behind the smokebox (feeding air to the pilot brake line) to below the end of the cab.

The cab is well done, with grab irons on the front and the end of the cab, side windows with "panes," and crew figures inside. You'll also find a decorated backhead with an open firebox for the firebox glow effect.

The locomotive and tender are connected with both a drawbar and a wire tether. Both trucks have two axles.

Paired with the die-cast metal locomotive is a plastic tender boasting a good level of rivet detail and steps at all the corners. The coal load is plastic and painted black. It is nicely cut into the tooling, and you get the sense there are lots of chunks of coal on board.

The tender deck has a cast-in water hatch and rivet detailing, while the rear of the model has a single backup light. The gray paint is perfectly applied. White accents on the drive wheels and the wheels on the pilot and tender trucks are well done and look spiffy. The locomotive is lettered New York Central Lines, a designation used

for the Central west of Buffalo prior to the adoption of New York Central System.

Lettering of the text and engine numbers is clear and crisp.

On the test track

After a brief post-lubrication warm-up, the Williams by Bachmann Pacific ran like a champ. This is a conventional-only locomotive with a standard forward-neutral-reverse sequence. After stopping for seven seconds or so, the locomotive will start in the forward direction. You can lock the locomotive's direction through the directional lock switch beneath the tender.

The smoke unit on/off switch is located beneath the locomotive cab.

The motor function was quiet, and the running gear was squeak-free! The speed range was good (see the box), and the locomotive was able to handle with ease



With steam power, the excitement is always in watching the syncopation of the wheels and running gear.



the eight to ten freight cars we could tack behind it.

The headlight is brilliantly bright. Check the locomotive box and you'll find a bottle of smoke fluid and replacement light blubs. The steam chuffs of the sound package are good, and the whistle and bell are attention-getters.

The cab features both a firebox light and a compartment light on the backhead.

Smoke output was a bit on the light side, which I presume was due to track voltage (the higher the power applied to the tracks, the more smoke is produced). Our test track lacks a long straightaway for high-speed (and high-voltage) running.

As an aside, I think Williams offers the best product information sheet in the industry. You get three line drawing views of the locomotive and two views of the tender, and every part is identified with its name and number. You get to see the position of the workings inside and out without needing to pop off the shell. Very cool!

The Williams by Bachmann O gauge Pacific has nice heft to it and is solidly constructed. It is a well-made product that will look right at home on a traditional three-rail layout or hustling commuters on a more elaborate pike. Check your Williams by Bachmann retailer for price and availability and you just may go home with one! – *Bob Keller*

NEW YORK CENTRAL 4-6-2 PACIFIC FROM WILLIAMS BY BACHMANN

Price: \$599.95 (no. 40801) **Min Curve:** O-31 **Cmd Low:** N/A **Cnv Low:** 12.4 smph, **Cnv High:** 72 smph, **Drawbar Pull:** 1 lb., 7 oz.

Features: Can-style motors, headlight and backup light, directional lockout. True Blast Plus sound system with whistle, bell, chuff, and idle steam sounds. **Current production road names:** New York Central, Santa Fe, Southern Ry., and Wabash

PRODUCT REVIEWS



New kid on the block

AN OVERVIEW OF MENARDS ROLLING STOCK

erhaps the most unexpected and interesting recent development in the O gauge market has been the arrival of the Menards home-improvement chain in the ranks of train manufacturers. While Menards has a track record of including O gauge trains and track as part of its seasonal offerings, selling them is one thing, while importing them is another.

Menards first appeared in Classic Toy Trains in 2011 with some custom-run structures by Woodland Scenics. Next were resin structures of a Menards store and a lumberyard/garden center

These were followed by an amazing line of custom-built,

assembled, and detailed wood structures. It became clear that O gauge was on the minds of the folks at Menards H.Q., and it was more of a thrill than a surprise when the first Menards freight cars came our way.

In a very compressed window of time, the firm began offering rolling stock, listened to customer feedback, and immediately improved the line.

Improvements were made to couplers. Couplers and truck frames became metal, and they operated more smoothly. The decoration of the cars (lettering and signage) – while good, became better – to the point that the new large (scale-sized) flatcars have stamped car numbers.

Who is the target?

To paraphrase a line from an old Six Flags amusement park ad campaign, "More trains, more fun!" I think Menards is targeting the audience that wants to run trains – and have as great a variety of rolling stock and road names as possible.

Whether the layout is a simple loop around a tree, an elaborate floor layout, or a three-rail octopus filling a basement, we all want our yards and sidings to reveal we have a prosperous railroad. The key to that appearance is freight cars, freight cars, and more freight cars. Freight cars equal traffic, which equals O scale payments to the 1:48

scale stockholders!

But freight cars can add up quickly and be unfriendly to our hobby budgets. I mean, how many people can load up their roster of freight cars at \$100 a pop?

Menards offers a solution with a variety of good-looking, and smooth-running basic and familiar O gauge freight cars (at this writing, only boxcars and flatcars) at low prices.

Features

The boxcars: The shell is just a bit more than 10 inches long (40 feet in O scale) and the coupler-to-coupler length is 11¼ inches long.

The boxcars have a good level of detail with cast rivets

P18263

Stay up to date with Classic Toy Trains' FREE e-mail newsletter!





Our **FREE** biweekly e-mail newsletter delivers the latest hobby news right to your inbox!

You'll be able to:

- Discover new books, hobby videos, and products
- **Download** the featured PDF of the Month
- Watch video previews of upcoming issues
- Get inspired by the Track Plan of the Month
- Learn about exclusive website stories and photos
- Take advantage of special issue offers and sweepstakes entries

Sign up now at <u>ClassicToyTrains.com/newsletter</u>. It's FREE!

Rest assured, your e-mail address is safe with us. We won't sell it, give it away, or otherwise violate your privacy.









LIVE LINKS
Link to online

content and advertisers' websites

SEARCHABILITY

Search content by keyword, topic, and more ZOOM

Zoom in and magnify, perfect for examining photos in detail

BOOKMARKS

Bookmark pages for fast access to favorites

Powered by Zinio[™], digital editions are available on multiple platforms: Android[™]; iPad[®] and iPhone[®]; Windows 7 and 8; BlackBerry[®] smartphone; and Web OS.

Zinio is a registered trademark of Zinio, LLC. Android is a trademark of Google Inc. iPad and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the United States and other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. The trademark BlackBerry is owned by Research in Motion Limited and is registered in the United States and may be pending or registered in other countries. Kalmbach Publishing Co. is not endorsed, sponsored, affiliated with or otherwise authorized by Research in Motion Limited. Digital editions are not available for gift orders.

CLASSIC TOYALIZED ANIXODAM

PRODUCT REVIEWS





Paint, graphics, and text are carefully applied to each car for a clean, crisp appearance.

and seams and cast-in ladders on the ends. The roofwalk is cast in, but has some nice metal frame texture. The doors open, and the boxcar continues to be a winner in the "play value" category, because it could have just about anything inside.

The metal frame has two support beams (folded-over shaped metal) and an add-on air reservoir.

You can buy the boxcars individually for about \$20, in eight-car sets, or as a 14-car pack with 14 different road names. Menards also offers several cars weathered at a slightly higher price.

The short flatcar: This car's frame measures just less than 9½ inches long (38 feet in O scale) and the coupler-to-coupler length is 10½ inches. The resin car has cast-in planking on the deck, and the sides have rivet and seam detailing as well as cast-in grab irons and steps on the corners. A raised support reveals an add-on brake wheel. The beds have slots for stakes to hold cargo in place.

The flatcars are available singly (as low as \$7.99 without packaging) or in multi-packs with four to 24 models. Some flatcars come without loads; others have cargo ranging from military loads to vans and earthmoving equipment.

The long flatcar: This car wowed me for two reasons: its

size relative to the short flatcars and its real wood deck with planks cut into the surface. Where the short flatcars are solid and require no support, the frame of the long flatcar has a grid that supports the wood deck. This struck me as being better than gluing a wood strip on a flat plastic surface. The car comes with stakes to secure a cargo load.

This car is available singly or in multi-packs, and is available with a variety of loads such as U.S. Army and U.S. or Canadian Coast Guard helicopters, a space rocket, and construction equipment.

Menards designed the long flatcars to negotiate O-27 curves (O-27 switches may be another thing). You can buy the long flatcars without loads individually or in four packs, and the cars with cargo loads are available singly.

Special cars: Two special "operating" cars are available: a short flatcar with a U.S. Army tank load and a short flatcar with a Chicago Fire Department ambulance load. Both

vehicles draw power from the track via a power pickup roller.

The tank gun "flashes," while the emergency lights on the ambulance alternates red or blue. The ambulance is available separately, and the lights operate with battery power (batteries are included). These are clever product ideas.

Painting and decoration

Considering all the Menards rolling stock I've seen, I have yet to detect any bad paint anywhere – no overspray onto other colors, no details washed out by paint, and no thin spots. The railroad logos on the boxcars are striking, and if you ever saw them "back-in-the-day," each will look like a familiar face.

The printing of the assorted reporting marks is all clear and crisp. In case you didn't notice it in the photos, each car is marked, "Built by Menards 2015" with boxcars also having a small Menards corporate logo. The flatcars, with a smaller canvas upon which to print, just use text.

Speaking of printing, a bonus is that Menards touts the fact that cars have different reporting numbers. Having bought multiples of the same road name, I can confirm this is true. The car numbers are applied to the car like a decal. This must save significant money in the production process yet can still create a unique car.

The number is on a clear film you can see if the light reflects just so from one angle; otherwise it is invisible.

Let me mention the color of the boxcars. The colors of the pieces of rolling stock are satisfactory, but if you're a stickler, you may find some of the cars have a lighter or darker hue than you remember on the real freight cars.

For example, the New York Central boxcars are a darker green than the traditional jade green; however, that didn't stop me from buying four of them. For me, the desire for the car, the road name, the cigar-band graphics, and the low price outweighed a variance in the color. I recently bought a New York Central boxcar for \$70. and I expected close to perfection on it. But I will happily run the Menards cars with the big bucks cars and be pleased with all of them.

The variety of the new Menards line of freights cars is impressive, as is its strategy of announcing new products steadily throughout the year – no wonder I look forward to the weekly email from Menards. The product line has improved over its short lifespan, and I have been pleased with all the Menards rolling stock I have.

The models are well made, have nice graphics, and permit an O gauger to build a railroad empire on a brakeman's budget. – *Bob*

FREIGHT CARS FROM MENARDS

Price: \$7.99 to \$39.99 Min Curve: O-27 Features:
Sturdy construction, operating couplers, die-cast
metal trucks and couplers on many models, flatcars
available with or without cargo loads. Current production road names: At least 14 railroads

NYERGES BOLT & SCREW CO.

We have purchased Ted Nyerges' screw & small parts business. We now offer screws, small parts, rivets, & other necessary items for the repair & maintenance of LIONEL trains. Ted's final 2015 parts listing will be posted on our website shortly. If you do have Ted's list, just call us & order directly, as we will not raise prices at this time.

LEN CARPARELLI • L & L MTC LTD minimum order (201) 438-1266 • www.lencarparelli.com \$15.00 + shippin

Port Lines HOBBY www.portlines.com

doug@portlines.com

(978) 465-8798

"Your S-Gauge Specialists !"

FLYER PARTS CATALOG

AF, Lionel, MTH, Am. Models, & other S-gauge products!

ON-LINE AMERICAN

Miniature Animated Signs Try our user friendly website!

www.stanorrtrainparts.com

POB 97 Stormville, NY 12582



STAN ORR TRAIN PARTS

- Specializing in Lionel Train Parts











(716) 830-5267

Easy to use. Friendly, fast, and fun. listed Please stop by and say hi! every day!

www.choochooauctions.com

The premier site for serious train collectors, whether you are buying or selling!

ChooChooAuctions.com



Phone 740-633-6607

500 Hall St, Building 1 Bridgeport, OH 43912 Just off I-70

O Gauge Trains, Track, Scenery, **Accessories and Much More!** Fully detailed, operating O gauge layout. We have Lionel, MTH, Atlas and many others

Visit us online for great savings! www.tandkhobby.com



Drew Halverson's trackside adventures started at a very early age.

Now he's taking you along! Join Drew as he chases trains, captures phenomenal photos, and points out prototypical

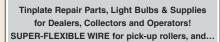
details that make model railroads more authentic in

Drew's Trackside Adventures - now playing exclusively on Model Railroader Video Plus!

Join the fun at www.MRVideoPlus.com today!









Wire samples, complete price list - large SSAE WIRE-Plex™

P.O. Box 158-CW, Hubertus, WI 53033 Phone: (262) 628-1544 - Fax: (262) 628-2651

400 Market Street • Bald Knob, AR 72010 501-RAILFAN (724-5326) athtrains@yahoo.com

Arkansas Traveler Hobbies

Located in the heart of Bald Knob

Visit our 100 year old 1915 MoPac Depot, and Regional Rail Museum

Crushed Granite **BAL**

"It ain't chicken grit!"

Brennan's Model Railroading

www.**brennansmodelrr**.com





Layout Services 207-564-0705

www.modelrailscenes.com

True Scene" Modeling



www.truescene.com or 716-523-7305



Train Depot

Quality New & Used Train Sales

www.JTTrains.com

Sales, Service, Repair & Upgrades Your Full Service Online Train Shop

HENNING'S TRAINS

Serving the Model Railroader Since 1939 Pre-War/Post-War Parts

THIRD AUTOFILIO **Model Engineering Works Toy Train Restoration Products**

128 SOUTH LINE ST. - LANSDALE, PA - 215 - 362 - 2442

WWW.HENNINGSTRAINS.COM

Metro Trains & Hobbies

12951 Metro Parkway, Suite 8 Fort Myers, FL 33966 (239) 332-0422

www.metrotrainsandhobbies.com





CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy toy trains merchandise. CLASSIC TOY TRAINS reserves the right to edit undesirable copy or to refuse listing.

undesirable copy or to feruse listing.

Word Rate per Issue: 1 insertion – \$1.06 per word, 5 insertions – \$1.00 per word, 9 insertions – 92¢ per word. \$25 minimum order per issue. Payment must accompany the ad. To receive the discount you must order and prepay for all ads at one time. Count all initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e. 4-6-4 or K4's), names, address number, street number each as one word. Example: R. Meister, 400 E Depot Ave., Waukesha, WI 53187 would count as 8 words.

Events Rate: \$35 per issue (55 word maximum). Ads will contain the following information about the event: state, city, sponsoring organization and name of event, meet, auction or show, dates, location, times, admission fee, name and/or telephone number and/or email of person to contact for information. Name, daytime telephone number and street address of the person providing the information is also required but need not be included in the ad. Unless otherwise requested, ads will be published in the issue month that the event occurs in. Additional months are available at the \$35 per issue fee

All copy is set in standard 6 point type. First several words only set in bold face. If possible, ads should be sent typewritten and categorized to ensure accuracy.

For CTT's private records, please furnish a telephone number and when using a P.O. Box in your ad, a street address.

SEND YOUR ADS TO: Classic Toy Trains - Classified Advertisi 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612 Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 1-888 558-1544 Ext. 815 Fax: 262-796-0126 E-mail: onlineclassads@kalmbach.com

CLOSING DATES: Jan 2016 closes Oct 7, Feb. closes Nov. 4, March closes Dec. 4, May closes Feb. 11, July closes Apr. 13, Sept. closes June 8, Oct. closes July 13, Nov. closes Aug. 10, Dec. closes Sept. 8.

Events

AL, FOLEY: Annual Train Show. Sponsored by Caboose Club (Foley RR Museum) and SWARM. Foley Civic Center, 407 E. Laural Ave. March 12-13, 2016, Saturday 9:00am-5:00pm and Sunday 10:00am-4:00pm. Admission \$4,00, under 10, military, fire, police, FREE. Layouts, train dealers,. Free parking. Bob Adams, santafebob95@msn.com or Charlie Boyer, 251-914-0893, charlieboye6@att.net

CT, WALLINGFORD: Classic Shows, LLC will hold a Train and Toy Show on Sunday, February 7, 2016 from 9:00am-2:00pm at Zandri's Stillwood Inn, 1074 South Colony Road, (U.S. Route 5), exit 13 on Interstate 91, Admission is \$6.00, children 12 and under are free with adult. For information 203-926-1327 or www.ClassicShowsLLC.com

FL. JACKSONVILLE: 38th Jacksonville Model Train & Bailroadiana Show, Prime Osborn Convention Center, 1000 Water Street. Saturday, February 13, 2016, 9:00am-5:00pm. Admission \$8.00, under 12 free. Info: Alan Altman, PO Box 985, Land O' Lakes, FL 34639. 813-949-7197. E-mail: rrshows@aol.com or www.gserr.com

FL, LARGO: TCA Train Show. MinnReg Building, 6340 126th Ave. Saturday, January 23, 2016. 10:00am-3:00pm. Adults: \$5.00, children under 12 free. Displays, layouts, door prizes. Contact for more information or directions: Charles Anyan, 727-345-0288, canyan1@tampabay.rr.com

FL, PALM BEACH GARDENS: TCA Train Show. St. Marks Church, 10635 Gardens East Dr. Saturday, February 13, 2016, 10:00am-3:00pm, Directions: Easy access from I-95 and Turnpike. Off Burns Road. Adults: \$5.00, under 12 free. Displays, layouts, scavenger hunt, drag races. Contact: Al Galli, 772-219-

FL, PORT RICHEY: Toy Train & Hobby Show, 5850 K of C Drive. Saturday, February 13, 2016, 9:00am-2:00pm. Admission: \$5.00 adults, 12 and under free. Vendors, operating layout, Lunch items for sale. Contact Joe, 727-244-1341, visit: www.regalrailways.com for more information.

IL, LOMBARD Chicago O Scale Meet (2-Rail), Westin Lombard Yorktown Center, 70 Yorktown Center. We've moved into April for 2016! April 1-3, 2016. Friday dealer set-up, show open to public Saturday 9:00am-5:00pm, Sunday 9:00am-2:00pm. Largest dedicated O Scale show out there. \$20.00 entire weekend. Info: Melissa 630-745-7600 or www.marchmeet.net

IN, KOKOMO: Antique Toy & Train Show. Ivy Tech Event & Conference Center, U.S. 31 By-Pass North. Saturday, February 6, 2016, 11:00am-4:00pm. Adults \$5.00, 13-18 \$1.00, 12/under free. 200+ tables, all gauges, brass, kits, free parking, working models, good food & drink, antique car museum. Contact: David Moree, 4402 East 100 South, Kokomo, IN 46902, 765-457-1044.

IN, MIDDLEBURY: Essenhaus Train Show. On the Das Dutchman Essenhaus campus, 240 US 20. Saturday, February 20, 2016, 9:00am-2:30pm. Admission \$3.00/person or \$6.00/ family. (Children under 7 FREE w/adult). All gauge, operating layouts, repairs, parts dealers, selling and trading. Display tables \$15.00 each. Essenhaus.com or call 800-455-9471 (x443).

 $\textbf{MD, ANNAPOLIS:} \ \ \textbf{WB\&A} \ \ \textbf{Chapter Toy Train Show.} \ \ \textbf{NEW}$ LOCATION: Annapolis Elks Lodge, 2517 Solomon's Island Road, Edgewater, MD. SUNDAY, March 20, 2016, 10:00am-3:000m. Admission \$5.00, children under 12, scouts in uniform free. All scales, 50+ tables, operating layout, Train Doctor, free appraisals. Free parking. Info: www.wba-tca-eastern.org, dbeadie@verizon.net

ME, AUGUSTA: Whitefield Lions Club 30th Annual Model Railroad & Miniature Dollhouse Show, National Guard Armory, Western Avenue. February 20, 2016, 10:00am-3:30pm. Adults \$5.00, under 12 free, family \$10.00. Operating layouts, miniature displays. Contact: Steven P. Laundrie, 50 Fairview Ave., Randolph, ME 04346. Telephone: 207-582-1410, E-mail: slaundrie@roadrunner.com

NC, ASHEVILLE: Asheville Train Show. Western North Carolina Agricultural Center. March 4-5, 2016, Friday 12:00pm-7:00pm and Saturday 9:00am-5:00pm. Admission \$5.00, under 10 free. All scales, all gauges, collectibles, artifacts. Operating layouts, Thomas The Tank Engine, hundreds of vendor tables. More: www.Asheville-Trainshow.com

NC, GREENSBORO: 8th Annual 'Greatest Little Train Show'. Downtown at the AMTRAK Depot, West Concourse, 300 E. Washington St. Saturday, March 19, 2016, 10:00am-3:00pm. Admission: \$5.00 adults, under 12 free. Greensboro's only train show, CMR layouts open. Downtown meter parking free, Walt Sabin, 336-312-4198. carolinamodelrr@aol.com or CMR, PO Box 13642, Greensboro, NC 27415.

N.I. TOMS RIVER: National Collector's Club Show Elks Lodge, 600 Washington St. Sunday, February 7, 2016, 9:00am-2:00pm, Admisison: \$5.00; under 10 free with adult, John LaLima 732-845-5966. Go to www.eastcoasttrainparts.com and click on

NJ, WAYNE: National Collector's Club Show, P.A.L. Hall, 1 Pal Drive. Wayne, NJ 07470. Sunday, February 21, 2016, 9:00am-2:00pm. Admission: \$6.00; under 10 free with adult. John LaLima 732-845-5966. Go to www.eastcoasttrainparts.com and click on The Wayne Show.

NY, ROCHESTER: TCA Upstate NY Chapter & Edgerton Model RR Club's Train Show. Edgerton Community Center, 41 Backus Street. Zip: 14608. Saturday, February 27, 2016, TCA Members: 9:00am-10:00am. Public: 10:00am-3:00pm. Admission \$5.00, children under 17 free w/paid adult. Call: Chuck 716-390-8216 or Lee 585-544-0916. E-mail: tca.usnyc@yahoo.com or www.upstate-nv-tca.com

OH, HAMILTON/CINCINNATI: Ross H.S.- Larry Keller Memorial Train Show Fundraiser, 3371 Hamilton Cleves Road. Saturday, March 5, 2016. Public welcome 9:00am-2:00pm. Adults \$5.00, under 12 free, Tables \$20.00, additional tables \$15.00, 88 available. Operating Layouts, Door Prizes. Music Performances. Sells out each year. GREAT EVENT WORTH THE DRIVE. Kent Acree 513-235-3086

OH. KIRTLAND: Railfest 2016, Lakeland Community College (AFC), 7700 Clocktower Dr., Zipcode: 44094. NMRA MCR Div. 5. March 19-20, 2016, Saturday and Sunday 10:00am-4:00pm. All Gauge Train Show with over 400 tables. 440-357-8890, www.railfest.org

OH. TOLEDO: Greater Toledo Train & Toy Show, Owens Community College (SHAC), 30335 Oregon Rd., Perrysburg, OH 43551. Sunday, March 13, 2016, 11:00am-3:00pm. Early Birds: 9:00am-3:00pm. Adults \$6.00/Early Birds \$10.00, 12/under FREE w/adult. Contact: Randy Ramsey, 1566 South Ave., Toledo, OH 43609, 419-215-4181, toymasters.org or trainmasters@bex.net

PA, LEESPORT: RCT&HS Scale Model and Toy Train Show, Leesport Farmer's Market banquet hall, 312 Gernant's Church Road. April 3, 2016, 9:00am-1:00pm. For information, contact Tom Brown, 717-279-6783 (8:00am-8:00pm) or e-mail mitsbrown@comcast.net

TX. PLANO: NTC offers the 31st Annual Dallas Model Train Show. Plano Centre at 2000 E. Spring Creek Parkway. January 16-17, 2016, Saturday 10:00am-5:00pm and Sunday 10:00am-4:00pm. Adults \$8.00, children 12 and under are free. 12 operating layouts, gauges N-G. Information: dfwtrainshows.com or

WI, LA CROSSE; The 25th Annual Great Tri-State Rail Sale. La Crosse Center, 2nd & Pearl Streets. January 30, 2016, 9:00am-3:00pm. Admission \$5.00, under 12 free. 280 Tables; All Scales; Model, Toy & Antique Trains & Memorabilia. Information: 4000 Foundation, PO Box 3411, La Crosse, WI 54602, 608-781-9383

CANADA: ONTARIO, ESSEX Model Train Show, Essex Public School, 71 Brian Ave. E., Presented by Heritage Essex Historic Train Station. February 27 and 28, 2016, 9:30am-3:30pm daily. Admission: Adults \$5, Seniors and teens \$4, under 12 \$2. Contact Essex Train Station at 1-519-776-9800.

S Gauge For Sale

TRAINS. PARTS. ACCESSORIES. ΔF Visit http://www.trainsmore.com or write for free catalog. Trains & More, P.O. Box 1751, Manchester, CT 06045-1751.

MASSIVE LIST OF GILBERT AND LIONEL AMERI-CAN FLYER, Updated daily. Original boxed sets, engines, cars, accessories, rare paper, catalogs and more, including boxed Plasticville, Plasticville parts. Send \$2.86 actual postage, Judy Hajash, PO Box 5, Augusta, WV 26704-0005. 304-359-2194.

S Gauge Wanted

A.C. GILBERT COMPANY paper wanted: Annual reports, The Gilbert News, press kits, internal documents, letters, etc. Stephen Hajash, PO Box Box 5, Augusta, WV 26704-0005, 304-359-2194. judyp@atlanticbb.net

O Gauge For Sale

LIONEL "SUPER O" TRACKAGE: All items "Sold" & "Bought." Super "O" ORIGINAL bus bars. Rudley's Lionel Super "O" Layout Booklet, Mint, \$15.00. Contact Mike at 708-957-3396 or e-mail hspanier@aol.com

LIONEL ALL MOB UNLESS NOTED: Boxed Sets: 11194 Neil Young Texas Special \$1,095: 29155 Rio Grande \$795: 29122 Erie Lackawanna \$895: 21759 Can. Pac. \$795: 21786 Santa Fe Anniversary Set \$1,795: 31742 Santa Fe PWC \$695: 31727 Rio Grande PWC \$695: 31711 Wabash PWC \$695: F-3 Passenger Sets: 38188 Southern ABA w/6 Pass \$895: 38100 Texas Special ABA w/4 Pass \$1,395: 14500 Kansas City Southern ABA w/4 Pass \$1,095: 18147 N. Pacific ABA w/4 Pass \$795: 38153 Spirit of Century AA w/4 Pass \$895: 38150 Platinum Ghost AA w/3 Pass \$695: 18130 Santa Fe ABA w/4 Pass \$895: 8260 Southern Pacific AA w/6 Pass \$895: <u>F-3's</u>: 11194 Texas Special ABA Split from Set \$995: 18131 N. Pacific ABA \$495: 18147 N. Pacific ABA \$595: 18135 New York Central ABA \$595: 38100 Texas Special AB \$595: 38197 Southern Pacific ABA \$595: 38188 Southern ABA \$595: 14582 Wabash ABA \$495: 38365 Santa Fe Black Bonnet ABA \$695: 8260 Southern Pacific AA \$495: 38150 Platinum Ghost AA LN \$295: Misc. 11136 B&O EM1 Scale Pilot Only 75 Made \$1,795: 28062 Gold Hudson w/Caboose \$1,295: Have most add-ons for Lionel F-3 passenger sets. Sound Cars- B Units- Non-powered A Units and 2 Packs. Call Jim for prices Sunday-Thursday 4PM-10PM EST, 570-655-4891. All forms of payment O.K.

LIONEL MARX PLASTICVILLE Big list of boxed sets, engines, cars, etc. Rare paper, catalogs, Lionel O, O27 & HO. Marx O & HO. Plasticville and Plasticville parts. Send \$2.86 actual postage Judy Hajash, PO Box 5, Augusta, WV 26704-0005. 304-359-2194.

O Gauge Wanted

ALL TRAIN COLLECTORS- We need more trains to supply our large customer base. Modern era specialists- Lionel, MTH, K-Line, Williams, Weaver, 3rd Rail, etc. We buy collections, store inventories, and parts of all sizes and eras. Send us your list or call us today. We travel extensively all over the US and Canada. Trainz, 2740 Faith Industrial Dr., Suite 200, Buford, GA 30518. 866-285-5840. Scott@trainz.com Fax: 770-271-1295.

HONEST, VERY RELIABLE, established buyer of Lionel, MPC, American Flyer, Ives, Marx and others. I will pay cash for large or small collections or dealer inventories. Long time advertiser in this magazine. I want to spend \$200,000 this year. I will travel if merited. Please call or send a list (with your price if possible). Charles Siegel, 387 Imperial Blvd., Ste. 2, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920. 321-799-4005. Fax 321-799-4044.

WE BUY ALL COLLECTIONS BIG & SMALL Lionel, American Flyer, K-Line, Marx, Weaver, Williams, Marklin, Hornby & more. Ready to travel, 20 years experience, confidential. Send us your lists today, 306 Sonoma Drive, Suite 773, Allen, TX 75013. www.texastrainsanddiecast.com texastrains@yahoo.com Phone: 972-824-7123

O Scale Wanted

JOE FISCHER heavyweight cars- especially solarium sunroom parlor observation cars. Also 60' Harriman (arch) roof RPO/baggage. Quality O scale freight & passenger mid-50's prototype No calls- mail only. Jim Seacrest, PO Box 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397

Miscellaneous Wanted

MODEL AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK KITS. Unbuilt or built. One piece to large collection. Good prices paid. Fred Sterns, 48 Standish, Buffalo, NY 14216, phone 716-838-6797, fax 716-836-6057, email: fsterns@aol.com

Parts and Accessories For Sale

PARTS CATALOG - Lionel, American Flver, Ives, Marx, Buddy "L", Noma Station, Dorfan, Erector Hudson, MPC - 2" Thick, 30,000 Parts Inventory: 700E Cabs, Frames, Roofs, Control-lers, Bodies, Truck Assemblies, "E" Units, "OO", 55 Airplane, Prewar - Postwar \$25.00 Postpaid. Restoration Train Parts, 135 Richwood Drive, Gloversville, New York 12078, (518-725-4446, 6:00PM-10:00PM) Minimums Required

LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

Dealer Directory spaces are sold on a year's basis at \$318 per year, nine issues, (payable in advance), or at \$40 per issue (billed to established accounts for one year minimum). Ads will be set in standard format typography. All insertions must be consecutive and may be invoiced if you have credit established with us. No mention of mail order business permitted. Closing dates listed in the Classifieds section. Call 1-888-558-1544, ext. 815.

ARIZONA • Fountain Hills
Lionel Value-Added, K-Line Dealer, Lionel repairs. The most postwar thru LTI Lionel in AZ. AF, Marx, LGB, Athearn, G to Z. 35 min. from downtown PHX. Mon-Fri 10:00-5:00 & weekends by appt. Email: tonoftrains@cox.net

BURLING'S TON OF TRAINS 16924 East Colony Drive 480-816-6501

ARIZONA • Mesa Specializing in O, 027, RailKing 1 gauge, MTH, Lonel, Atlas O. Service center on premises. Email: sales@arizonatraindepot.com Web: www.arizonatraindepot.com Call toll free: 877-777-1444 (Closed Sun.)

ARIZONA TRAIN DEPOT
755 E. McKellips Rd. 480-833-9486

CALIFORNIA • Burbank

CALIFORNIA & BURDANK
All scales G through N, collectibles old & new.
Authorized LGB, Llonel, MTH & Märklin dealer.
One of the most complete train stores in
So. Calif. UPS worldwide shipper.
Visit our website at www.trainshack.com
THE TRAIN SHACK

1030 N. Hollywood Way

800-572-9929

CALIFORNIA • Concord

LALIF UHNINA Concord

Largest selection in the East Bay. 93 foot operating HO layout. Buy - sell - trade - consign - repairs - detail parts in all scales. Lionel. Discount prices & friendly service. Website: www.just-trains.com

JUST TRAINS
5650 Imhoff Dr.
925-685-6566

CALIFORNIA • Costa Mesa

Lionel, AF, LGB, HO, N, & Playmobil. New, used, & collectibles. Buy, sell, trade & repair. Tue - Fri 12-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-3.

THE TRAIN CROSSING 1089-C Baker Street 714-549-1596

CALIFORNIA • La Mirada

We now carry Z. N. HO, S. O and G. Lionel, LGB, S-Helper and MTH. Mon-Sat 10-6. Closed Sunday.

R HOBBIES 14269 Imperial Hwy. 562-777-9492

CALIFORNIA • Pasadena
Model rail specialists since 1951
LGB. Lionel. O. S. Ort. HO. HORS. N. Z.
Complete stock of brass imports, new & used.
Books, tools, structures, detail parts.
Open 7 days www.thewhistlestop.com

THE ORIGINAL WHISTLE STOP INC. 2490 E. Colorado Blvd. 626-796-7791

CALIFORNIA • San Mateo

Lionel, Märklin, HO, scales. Domestic and imported trains. Mon thru Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5. www.talbotstoyland.com

CALIFORNIA • Westminster (Orange Co.)

Largest Selection of O/G in So. Call Discount Prices, Open 6 Days a Week! Authorized Lionel, MTH, LGB, PIKO Dealer! www.milepost38.com

MILEPOST 38 TOY TRAINS 6462 Industry Way 714-892-9471

CALIFORNIA • Yuba City
A full service model train Storel Large
inventory, HO, N, O & 027 Implate.
Books, videos, collectors & gift items.
Repair service. We buy old toy trains.
www.westerndepot.com

THE WESTERN DEPOT 1650 Sierra Ave. #203 530-673-6776

COLORADO • Denver

Since 1938! All scales & gauges. Open daily. See all this & more in our on-line catalog. http://www.caboosehobbies.com

CABOOSE HOBBIES, INC. 500 S. Broadway 303-777-6766

CONNECTICUT • Cos Cob

Lionel, HO & N. Lionel authorized dealer & repair. Plastic, wood kits, rockets, tools, structural & diorama supplies.
Special orders welcome.

ANN'S HOBBY CENTER 405 E. Putnam Avenue 203-869-0969

CONNECTICUT • Manchester
All scales Z. N. HO. Q. 0-27, G. #1, MTH,
Lionel, Märklin, LGB, Walthers, Aristo, Trix,
etc. Digital Sales-Install, Large oper, layouts
Mon-Wed 10-6, Th-Fri 10-9, Sat-Sun 10-6
www.timemachinehobby.com Time Machine Hobby - New England Hobby Supply 71 Hilliard St. 860-646-0610

DELAWARE • Ocean View

No sales tax at the Delaware seashore.
Lionel new & used also Atlas, Bachmann,
MTH. We buy used trains. Auth. Lionel repairs.
Large inventory of used HO trains.
Open Tues-Sat 11-4:30, Closed Sun & Mon

SEASIDE HOBBIES
15 Daisey Ave. 302-539-1601

FLORIDA • Cape Canaveral

Lionel, American Flyer, MTH Trains bought and sold www.traincity.com www.choochooauctions.com

TRAIN CITY, INC. - CHARLES SIEGEL 387 Imperial Blvd., Ste. 2 321-799-4005

FLORIDA • Ft. Myers
Come visit our new store!
N, HO, O, G scale model railroading.
Paint, tools, scenery, accessories,
& plastic models.
Mon - Sat 10:00am-6:00pm. Closed Sun.
METRO TRAINS & HOBBIES
12951 Metro Parkway
239-332-0422

FLORIDA • Lantana (West Palm area)

Full line Hobby Shop specializing in Trains. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-4 www.depothobbyshop.com 1/2 mile east of I-95 exit #61.

THE DEPOT HOBBY SHOP 518 W. Lantana Rd. 561-585-1982

Largest train store in the South. MTH, Lionel, LGB, HO & N. Five operating layouts. Open Mon 11-5, Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-6, Sun (Nov-Jan) 10-1.

READY TO ROLL 831 NW 143rd Street 305-688-8868

FLORIDA • Orlando
One of Florida's largest model train & hobby
shops All scales.
Authorized Lionel & MTH service station. MonThu 9-7:30, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6.
20 min. from Disney.

COLONIAL PHOTO & HOBBY, INC. 634 North Mills 407-841-1485

FLORIDA • Pensacola Competitive prices, friendly service. All makes & models, trains & accessories Z-G. Lionel, Micro-Train, MTH Dealer www.trainsbyjohnson.com Directions: Old Palatiox St. at 10 Mile Rd.

TRAINS BY JOHNSON 10412 N. Palafox Hwy. 850-478-8584

FLORIDA • Sarasota
Trains, trains, trains.
Model railroading at its best.
Visit us in the store or
on the Web at www.gcmr.com
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.

GULF COAST MODEL RAILROAD, INC. 3222 Clark Rd # 72 941-923-9303

FLORIDA • Tampa Bay - Pinellas Park

2600 sq. ft, Showroom. Lionel & MTH Dealer NEW, USED, BUYSELL *All Gauges Z thru G Over 6,000 Parts. Repair Services. Trains, Track, Sets, Scenic Supplies. Tues - Sat 10-6 www.zitniktrains.com

ZITNIK TRAINS 5193 73rd Ave. N. 727-201-9668

FLORIDA • Tampa Bay Area (Largo)

Buying selling repairing consignments Outsomer service guaranteed Lionel, MTH, LGB, HO, N, large postwar parts MTH Auth, Serv. Sta. Open Tue - Sat, Closed Sun & Mon. www.AAModelTrainRepair.com

AA MODEL TRAIN REPAIR 8340 Ulmerton Rd., #222 727-698-7496

Run your Retail Directory ad in the next issue of *Classic Toy Trains!*

> Call 888-558-1544, ext. 815 for more information.

GEORGIA • Atlanta (Lilburn) Lionel Train Top 10 Dealer MTH Train Mega Dealer 400 s.f. layout, H/GE selection, service, repair www.legacystation.com 800-964-8724

LEGACY STATION TRAINS 4153 Lawrenceville Hwy., #12 770-339-7780

GEORGIA • Atlanta (Riverdale)

Atlanta's Finest Shop for serious modelers!
Quality items in all scales at fair prices.
Service - Repairs. Over 34 years of quality
service.Close to all Interstate Hws.
8-min. from Atlanta Airport. Tues-Sat 10-5:30
RIVERDALE STATION
6632 Hwy. 85 Riverdale Plaza 770-991-6085

GEORGIA • Braselton
Bargains Galore!
Located 1/2 mile off I-85 exit 129.
Featuring HO, O, toys and die cast items from
Trainz.com
Hours: Mon - Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5

ANTIQUE MALL TRAINS
5134 Georgia 53 706-654-3693

GEORGIA • Buford (Atlanta)
Ouality, Selection & Service.
Discount princip in all scales.
Mon - Sat 11-6, Sun 1-6
Across from NS Mainline in Downtown Buford
Web store at: www.trainmastermodels.com TRAINMASTER MODELS 601 East Main St. 678-546-3600 **GEORGIA • Watkinsville (Athens)**

Lionel and HO Railroadiana Service and Repair Open Tues - Sat 9-6 Closed Sun - Mon

MEMORY STATION 171 South Main St. 706-769-8986

ILLINOIS • Antioch

Exclusively model trains & slot cars, Lionel value-added dealer & Lionel repair. Trains & accessories discounted. Kato, Atlas, Micro-Trains, MTH, LGB & Walthers, Call for hours, www.antiochmodeltrains.com

ANTIOCH MODEL TRAINS & HOBBY 924 Main St. 847-395-5025

INDIANA • Carmel (Indianapolis)

Model train museum and hobby shop MTH • Atlas • Lionel • scenery supplies Layout construction help / workshop Club sized 3-rail display layout mrmuffinstrains.org

MR MUFFIN'S TRAINS 146 W. Carmel Dr. 317-569-1999

INDIANA • Indianapolis
MTH & Lionel trains. Lionel Value Added
Dealer. HO, N & G scale trains. Books, mags,
detail parts, paints & accessories. 1 block
West of Shadeland Ave. on Washington St.
Mon-Sat 10:30-6, www.waynestrains.biz

TRAIN CENTRAL 6742 E. Washington (U.S. 40) 317-375-0832

IOWA • Dubuque MTH, K-Line, Williams, Lionel, Gargraves, New & Used, Authorized MTH & Lionel Service Center. Mon - Sat 10-5; Sun 11-4 cstreasures@westoffice.net www.cathystreasures.net

KANSAS • Overland Park (KC Area)

O. S. HO. N. Z. & G. Scale
Lionel, MTH, A/F, Marklin, LGB & more!
New, Used & Vintage. Extensive scenery line.
Repair, custom work & layouts.
www.fredstrainshop.com

FRED'S TRAIN SHOP 7327 West 80th St. 913-383-3500

MAINE • York

Model trains & slot cars. Most scales available. Accessories & services. New, pre-owned & vintage. Working layout! Open 7 days 10-5 www.yorkvillagemarketplace.com

YORK VILLAGE MARKETPLACE 891 U.S. Route 1 207-363-4830

MARYLAND • Hagerstown
One of the largest operating train layouts and
museum. MTH, Lionel, Z, N, HO, O, G,
scenery, magazines, videos. Thomas, Brio,
Rokenbok System, Lionel/AF logo stools. Call
for hours, www.the-train-room.com

THE TRAIN ROOM
360 S. Burhans Blvd. 301-745-6681

MARYLAND • Mt. Airy
For all your model railroad needs. Sales &
service since 1910. Authorized Lionel value
added dealer, service station #20
American Flyer, MTH sales and service.
www.traindepotatmtairy.com

TRAIN DEPOT
6 S. Main St. 301-607-8155

MASSACHUSETTS • Duxbury

G - 1 - 0 - S - HO - N - Z Buy - Sell - Trade - New - Used - Repairs Marklin Dealer Wednesday - Sunday 11-6 DUXBURY GREEN, INC. 382 Kingstown Way (Rt. 53) 781-585-2164

MASSACHUSETTS • Lexington

Parts and service, factory experienced. Parts list available, \$2.00. Tue - Fri 9-5. "The Coupler", repair hints, back issues. Email: dave@drtinkertrains.com http://www.drtinkertrains.com

DR. TINKER'S ANTIQUE TOY TRAINS 1 Belfry Terrace 781-862-5798

MICHIGAN • Bridgeport
Scales Z to G. All at discount prices.
Am. Models, Aristo, Atheam, Atlas, Bachmann,
Con-Cor, IHC, USA, Kadee, Kato,
K-Line, Lionel, MTH, Walthers, LGB, HLW.
www.jvraliroad.com

JUNCTION VALLEY RR HOBBY SHOP 7065 Dixie Hwy. 989-777-3480

MICHIGAN • Fraser
Long term experience with customer service.
We service the products we sell and are here
to help you. 7,000 sq ft of retail space.
Stop in or visit www.pdhobbyshop.com
Open M-F 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5 EST

P & D HOBBY SHOP 31280 Groesbeck Hwy. 586-296-6116

MICHIGAN • Northville / Plymouth

BUY • SELL • TRADE • NEW • USED Lionel MTH HO N Thomas Two operating layouts. Mon. - Sat. 1/2 mile W. of Haggerty Rd. & I-275

TONY'S MOWER SHOP & TRAINS 40970 Five Mile Rd. 734-420-9083

MICHIGAN • Saginaw

Personalized Customer Service!
Trains & Accessories N to G
Authorized Lione/K-Line, MTH, DIGITRAX
Sales & Service - over 12,000 parts
www.traindoctor.com

BRASSEUR ELECTRIC TRAINS 410 Court Ave. 989-793-4753

MICHIGAN • Traverse City

Let your imagination run wild! Z to G, Lionel, scenery, tools, structures, scratchbuilding supplies, special orders, ships, armor, cars, more...

TRAINS & THINGS HOBBIES 210 East Front St. 231-947-1353

MICHIGAN • Troy
FORMERLY MERRI-SEVEN • NEW LOCATION
All scales Z thru G, new and used
Complete selection of RR equipment/supplies
BUY • SELL • REPAIR • PARTS
Tues - Fri 11-7, Sat. 11-6

EMPIRE TRAINS & HOBBIES 3278 Rochester Rd. 248-680-6500

MICHIGAN • Wyoming

HO, N and Marx bought and sold. American Flyer and Lionel also. Tuesday thru Friday 12-6, Saturday 10-5. Other hours available by appt. Please call.

HOBBY RECYCLING 2313 Lee St. SW 616-257-7155

MISSOURI • Saint Louis
Lionel & American Flyer Specialists. Large
selection at discount prices. We buy, sell and
repair. Value-Added Dealer & Service Station.
HERITAGE DEALER www.electrictrainoutlet.
com bob@electrictrainoutlet.com
ELECTRIC TRAIN OUTLET
9517 Page Blvd. 314-428-2211

MISSOURI • St. Louis

Full line electric train store - N, HO, O & G All major lines including Lionel, Kato, Walthers & Bachmann. We provide service and repair. Open 7 days a week.

HOBBYTOWN USA 15037 Manchester Rd. 636-394-0177

MISSOURI St. Louis
Largest selection of prewar & postwar in Midwest. Lionel, Am Flyer, Marx, Atheam, Proto, Atlas, etc.
Highest price for large collections.
www.TrainTownstl.com
TRAIN TOWN
9832 Manchester Road
314-716-2755

NEVADA • Las Vegas

The area's most complete Lionel MPC, LTI selection. Buy, sell & trade. Postwar new & used. Accessories, parts and supplies.

THE TRAIN ENGINEER
2550 Chandler #53 702-597-1754

NEVADA • Las Vegas

Big selection of HO, N and Lionel O Gauge trains. Only 7 miles west of the Las Vegas strip. www.westsidetrainslv.com

WESTSIDE TRAINS 2960 S. Durango #117 702-254-9475

NEW HAMPSHIRE • Hampton Falls

Large selection of MTH-RailKing, Lionel, Atlas O engines, rolling stock & accessories. Open 7 days a week 10-5.

BRENTWOOD ANTIQUES 106 Lafayette Rd. 603-929-1441

NEW HAMPSHIRE • Nashua Atlas, Lionel, MTH, Williams, LGB, most HO makers. Any item in any scale can be ordered at very competitive prices. Used trains bought and sold. Repairs done. E-mall: ner@comcast.net

NEW ENGLAND RAILROAD 89 Main St. 603-791-0080

NEW JERSEY • Cedar Grove Celebrating our 33rd Anniversary 1979-2013. Authorized Märklin Digital Dealer, Lionel Station & V.A.D. LGB Train Stop. O, O-27, HO, N & Z scale. We sell the best & service the rest.

We sell trie dest α service the rest.

TONY'S TRAIN TOWN
575 Pompton Ave. 973-857-2337

NEW JERSEY • Columbus

Authorized Lionel Dealer Buy - Sell - Repair Located in Columbus Market Thur. & Sat. 8-7:30, Fri. 10-7:30, Sun. 8-4:30

COLUMBUS TRAINS & HOBBIES 2919 Rt. 206, Store 310 609-518-1800 **NEW JERSEY • Edison**

Authorized Lionel Dealer Complete Line, Discount Prices Repairs, Prewar, Tinplate

SUPERIOR TRAILER, LLC 83 South Main St. 732-452-1161

NEW JERSEY • Mountain Lakes
Northern NJ's largest train store.
Factory authorized Lionel sales, service,
and parts. Old Lionel trains bought and sold.
LGB, Atlas, Life-Like, MDK.
Authorized Walther's dealer.

THE TRAIN STATION
PO Box 381, Romaine Rd. 973-263-1979

NEW JERSEY • Point Pleasant Beach A Complete Model Railroad Store • Over 600 Engines in Stock N • HO • O DCC/DCS/TMCC Authorized MTH & LIONEL Dealer. Waithers • Atlas • Atlas • Atlas • Atlas • Atlas • The Table North Complete North Com

THE TRAIN ROOM 715 Arnold Ave. 732-892-5145

NEW JERSEY • Somerville
Full line all scales N thru G.
Specializing in service.
Tues to Fri Ti am - 7 pm;
Sat 11 am - 5 pm; Sun 12 pm - 4 pm
www.biglittle.com Fax # 908-685-8894

THE BIG LITTLE RAILROAD SHOP 63 West Main St. 908-685-8892

NEW JERSEY • Totowa

Lionel, K-Line, Gargraves. Authorized Lionel service station. New and used bought and sold.

WALKER'S HARDWARE 294 Union Blvd. 973-942-2694

NEW JERSEY • Trenton/Ewing

Lionel Value-Added Dealer. Authorized Service Station. Lionel, MTH, Williams, Weaver, K-Line, GarGraves. New & Used O & 027. Glen Roc Shopping Center.

TRAINS & THINGS 246 Scotch Rd. 609-883-8790

NEW YORK • Alton (Rochester)

Lionel Sales and Service. Station #144 Monday - Friday 9-5, Saturday 10-4 (Saturday hours October - April only) www.gardnerthetraindoctor.com

NEW YORK • Ardsley Lionel, MTH & Atlas

TOM'S TRAINS AT ARDSLEY 686 Saw Mill River Road 914-329-0354

NEW YORK • Horseheads

N, HO, O, & G scales. Authorized Lionel dealer. www.wholesaletrains.com

LANTZ HOBBY SHOP 3312 S. Main St. 607-215-0019

NEW YORK • Hurley
Trains- Z, N, HO, S, O, G scale, models, rockets, hobby supplies. Lionel & MTH authorized dealer. Four working layouts. Repairs, buy/sell. Open 7 days. An Old-fashioned general store. www.hurleycountrystore.biz

NEW YORK • Staten Island

We are your source for O gauge trains & accessories. We carry MTH, Lionel, Atlas O, Williams & Gargraves. www.e-zcatch.com e-zcatch@verizon.net

E - Z CATCH TRAIN SHOP 5 Tysen St. 718-727-7373

NORTH CAROLINA • Winston (Salem)

K-Line Superstore, MTH, Lionel, Large selection of older MTH, First in O gauge, In-store layout! Located off I-40. Tues-Sa 9:30am-5pm, E-mail: JKonc52032@aol.co www.trainloft.com Celebrating 20 years!

THE TRAIN LOFT
4007B Country Club Rd. 336-760-9817

OHIO • Akron

JHIO* AKTON Akron's largest old & new Lionel Dealer Auth-orized Lionel & MTH sales & service stations. We specialize in MTH DCS and Lionel Com-mand and Railsounds. We buy, sell, trade & restore. 888-641-5876 EandSHobbies.com

E & STRAINS AND HOBBIES 980 Kenmore Blvd. 330-745-0785

OHIO • Cleveland

Cleveland's largest Lionel dealer. MTH, Williams, Flyer and Marx. Lotsa old stuff. Expert train repairs. All credit cards. Call for hours.

TRADING POST TRAIN SHOP 4394 Pearl Rd. 216-661-7300

OHIO • Oberlin (W. Cleveland)
MTH Service Center.
Authorized dealer for MTH, Lionel, Weaver.
Closed Sun. & Mon.
30 miles west of Cleveland - off State Rte. 20
www.stockyardexpress.com

STOCKYARD EXPRESS 49293 Plate Rd. 440-774-2131

OREGON • Portland
Full service train shop
Lionel, 3-Rail, American Flyer
New-used-buy-consignments
T-F 10-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4, Closed Monday
www.nobbysmith.com 1-877-284-1912

THE HOBBY SMITH
1809 NE Cesar Chavez Blvd. 503-284-1912

OREGON • Portland
Your complete model railroad store.
Gauges Z through G.
Lionel, MTH, Atlas, K-Line
Mon - Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Closed Sunday
www.wsor.com
WHISTLE STOP TRAINS
11724 SE Division St. 503-761-1822

When traveling, bring CTT, look up a shop and stop in.

PENNSYLVANIA • Blue Ridge Summit The Exclusive model railroad store. From N to G, we stock it all. OPEN 7 days a week. Only minutes from Frederick, MD. www.mainlinehobby.net

MAINLINE HOBBY SUPPLY 15066 Buchanan Trail E. 717-794-2860

PENNSYLVANIA • Broomall Lionel, American Flyer, LGB-Aristo. HO, N, ON30, FIMT. Standard O & S gauges bought, sold & traded. Auth. service center. Mon, Wed, Fri 10-9, Tue & Thu 10-7, Sat 10-5 www.nstrains.com

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS 2343 West Chester Pike 610-353-8585

PENNSYLVANIA • Hanover Lionel, American Flyer & MTH. New Lionel & MTH at discount prices. Standard O & S gauges bought, sold & repaired, Authorized service station. 20 min. from Vork PA. Tue-Sat 12-6

TOY TRAINS UNLIMITED 28 York St. 717-637-4717

Pittsburgh's largest MTH dealer. Lionel, K-line, Altas , Gargraves USA Train Scenery supplies for HO, O and G gauges. Buy, sell, trade old trains. Expert repair ser vice. Tue-Sat 10-6. www.imperialtrainco.com IMPERIAL TRAIN COMPANY Penn Lincoln Dr. 724-695-7552

PENNSYLVANIA • New Castle
Buy/sell/trade, repair all types of trains.
Giant Lionel village display during
the holiday season, November - January
Call for hours.
www.undergroundrishop.com

THE UNDERGROUND RR SHOPPE 1906 Wilmington Rd. 724-652-4912

PENNSYLVANIA • Palmyra

Lionel, American Flyer, HO, G, Plasticville, scenery, accessories. Authorized Lionel sales & service. www.palmyratrainshop.com

THE TRAIN SHOP 717-838-8101

PENNSYLVANIA • Philadelphia (Feasterville)

Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, MTH, Marklin, Bachmann, Williams. HO, N & Z. We buy, sell & repair. Mon-Fri 12-8; Sat 10-5 www.JoesTrainStation.com

JOE'S TRAIN STATION 21 East Street Rd. 215-322-5182

PENNSYLVANIA • Strasburg
From trains to scenery, everything for the
layout builder. Tools, books, videos, T-shirts &
RR novelties. Open 7 days, year round.
Located next to Choo Choo Barn.
www.etrainshop.com

STRASBURG TRAIN SHOP Route 741 E, Box 130 717-687-0464

PENNSYLVANIA • Zelienople

Lionel, MTH, Atlas O, Ross Custom Switches GarGraves, Woodland Scenics Please call or visit our website for hours www.cttrains.com

CT MCCORMICK HARDWARE S. Main St. 724-452-6130 147 S. Main St.

SOUTH CAROLINA • West Columbia

All scales, all major brands of model railroad equipment. We buy & sell used Lionel trains. Open daily 10-6. Closed Sun.

NEW BROOKLAND RR & HOBBY SHOP

TENNESSEE • Knoxville
East Tennessee's largest selection of O gauge
trains, Lionel, MTH others. 8,000 sq. ft. of
hobbies & toys. Located in Knoxville's premier
shopping destination. Unkey Creek. Area.
Open 7 days a week.

HOBBYTOWN USA 11145 Turkey Dr. 865-675-1975

TENNESSEE • Murfreesboro

Authorized Value-Added Lionel Dealer & Williams Dealer. Hundreds of rolling stock cars. Large inventory of engines and accessories. Visit our operating layout anytime, Monday - Saturday 9-5

THOR'S 416-F Medical Center Pkwy. 615-895-6918

TEXAS • Dallas
Official Lionel Layout Builder Since 2001
Traingineer shop/showroom includes;
Custom Layouts, Modulars, Model Stations,
Bridge Kits...come see...there's always
something new!!: www.TrainWorxStore.com
TW TRAINWORX
2808 McGowan St. 877-881-4997

VIRGINIA • Manassas

TOY TRAINS & COLLECTIBLES 7216 New Market Court 571-379-5497

VIRGINIA • Roanoke

Lionel, LGB, G, AF, HO, N & MTH Buy, sell, trade, repair. Mon-Fri 10-6; Sat 10-5 Two minutes off Exit 146 on I-81.

RAIL YARD HOBBY SHOP 7547 Williamson Rd. 540-362-1714

VIRGINIA • Staunton

Lionel, MTH, G, HO, O, N Lionel Service Station #2507 Models, paints and accessories Mon - Fri 10-6; Sat 10-4; Sun 1-4

STAUNTON TRAINS & HOBBIES 331 N. Central Ave. 540-885-6750

VIRGINIA/MARYLAND • Chantilly, VA Full service storefront & online store. All makes & scales. New/used trains sales, service, repair & upgrades. Retail Store - www.traindepot.biz. Authorized Lionel Service Station & Digitrax dealer. Online Sales Visit www.JTrains.com

WASHINGTON • Burien (Seattle)

New location - downtown Burien.

Close to SEA-TAC airport - short drive from downtown Seattle. New & vintage electric trains in all scales. Tue-Sat 11-6

www.electrictrainshop.com

THE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP 625 SW 152nd St. 206-244-7077

WASHINGTON • Kirkland Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, HO, N. Buy, sell, and repair. Supplying all your railroading needs. Open Mon.-Sat. www.eastsidetrains.com

EASTSIDE TRAINS, INC. 217 Central Way 425-828-4098

WEST VIRGINIA • Wheeling Largest Selection of Trains in the Valley Buy Sell • Trade - New & Used Trains MTH-Weer-Williams-Lionel-Atlas-Dept 56 M, F 12-7, Tu,W,Th, 12-6, Sat 10-3 www.patstrains.com

PATRICK'S TRAINS 142 29th Street 304-232-0714

WISCONSIN • Butler
Lionel, MTH, Atlas, American Flyer, K-Line,
Kalmbach. Over 500 engines on display.
Also carry G, HO, N scale trains.
New and used. Repair, buy, sell, trade.
www.sommerfelds.com
SOMMERFELD'S TRAINS HOBBIES
18600 W. Harster A.

12620 W. Hampton Ave.

WISCONSIN • Green Bay
NE Wis, largest O Gauge dealer, Lionel, MTH,
Atlas O, 3rd Rail, Weaver & Williams Accessories, structures, books & videos. Open
Mon 12-7 Tues-Fri 10-5 (Sat 10-2 Nov-Mar)
www.railtycoon.com (formerly GB TV & Trains) GB TRAIN SHOP 1353 Velp Ave. 920-496-9697

CANADA-BC • Kamloops
Model trains in G, O, S, HO, N, Z
Old tov trains, railway antiques, art, books,
DVDs, souvenirs and Thomas too
Canadian road names a specialty.
www.kellyskaboose.ca
KELLY'S KABOOSE, THE RAILWAY STORE
634 Victoria Street
250-377-8510

CANADA-ON • Dunrobin (Ottawa)

New & used Lionel, MTH, Marx, AF. Trains & accessories for the collector & operator bought & sold. Walther's dealer. Lionel SS#516. Orders 1-888-MALWOOD (toll free) e-mail: malwoodstation@rogers.com

MALWOOD STATION

1169 Murphy Side Rd. 613-832-1374

CANADA-ON • Fergus

Model Trains for Beginners to the Experts Buy, Sell, Trade, Repair O/O27, HO, N, S, G Lionel/MTH Auth. Sales & Service Centers www.lioneltrains.ca

2B IN TRAINS 519-787-3280

CANADA-ON • Mississauga
6,000 sq. ft. All Trains!
Premier Selection & Service!
In store clinics and layouts!
Railfan Headquarters! Quick special orders!
www.cvrco.com
CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY, LTD.
2900 Argentia Rd. Unit #24 1-800-464-1730

CANADA-ON • Mount Forest
45 Min North of Guelph. Authorized Lionel
value added dealer. Ohe of Canada's largest
Lionel retailers MTH, K-Line & more. Full line
HO dealer, www.tctrainscanada.com
Fax 519-323-3809. Closed Monday

THE TRAIN CELLAR CLASSIC TRAINS
130 Main St. North 519-323-3935

CANADA-ON • Toronto (Markham)

Model Railroad Specialists since 1962 Lionel Authorized Distributor & Repair Center All Scales - Special Orders Closed Mondays www.georgestrains.com

GEORGE'S TRAINS LTD. 550 Alden Rd., Unit 101 905-470-6200

Say you saw their directory ad in Classic Toy Trains.



Classic Toy Trains Goes

Classic Toy Trains magazine is available in both print and digital versions. Through our partnership with Zinio™, you can now enjoy Classic Toy Trains on your PC, Mac, iPad®, and select Android™ devices version 2.2 or higher.

Zinio is a registered trademark of Zinio, LLC. Android is a trademark of Google Inc. iPad is a trademark of Apple Inc.,

Choose the format that is best for you!

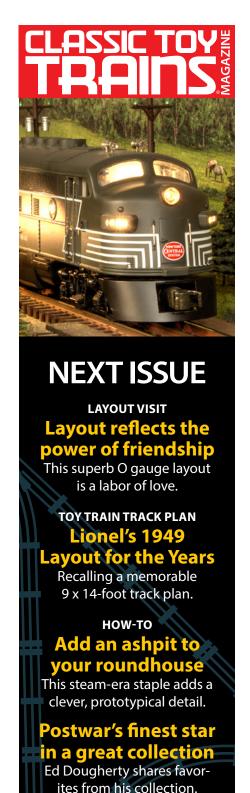
Go to: www.ClassicToyTrains.com/DigitalEditions



WE BELIEVE THAT OUR READERS ARE AS IMPORTANT AS OUR ADVERTISERS. If you do not receive your merchandise or a reply from an advertiser within a reasonable period, please contact us. Provide details about what you ordered and the amount you paid. If no action is obtained after we forward your complaint to the advertiser, we will not accept further advertising from them. Classic Toy Trains magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, Waukesha, WI 53186-4055

The Advertiser Index is provided as a service to Classic Toy Trains magazine readers. The magazine is not responsible for omissions or for typographical errors in names or page numbers.

Allentown Train Show	Metro Trains & Hobbies
American Models 65	Mianne Benchworks
Amherst Railway Society 23	Millhouse River Studio
Arkansas Traveler Hobbies	Model Rail Scenes
Atlas 0	
Barts Pneumatics Corp 65	MTH Electric Trains Inc6
Brasseur Electric Trains Inc	Nassau Hobby Center
Brennan's Model Railroading	Nicholas Smith Trains
Bridge Boss	Port Lines Hobby Supply
Charles Ro Supply Co	R & S Enterprises
Charles Siegel's Train City	Raildesign
Charlie's Trains	Rich Roman
Classic Toy Trains Digital Edition 76	
Classic Toy Trains Email Newsletter 76	Ross Custom Switches 28
Classic Toy Trains Sweepstakes 26, 27	Roundhouse South
Custom Display Cases	S & W Parts Supply
Die-Cast Direct, Inc	Showcase Express
East Coast Enterprises	Side Track Hobbies
Eastside Trains 65	Stan Orr Train Parts
Gargraves Trackage Corp 65	T & K Hobby Shop
Glenn Snyder Display Systems 29	
Great Midwest Train Show	Train & Toy Collection Buyer 65
Great Train Expo	Train Collector's Assn
Greenberg Shows 28	Train World2
Grzyboski's Trains	Traincity.com
Henning's Trains	Trains Galore and More
Jamestown Trains	Trainz.com
L & L Model Train Co	
Legacy Station	True Scene Modeling
Lionel Operating Train Soc. Inc5	Western Depot, The
Menard Inc 21	Williams by Rachmann 84



ON SALE FEBRUARY 2

Plus: Reviews, News, and more!

Wiring for double crossovers

herever crossings and switches are used in combination, as in a double crossover like the one shown in Fig. 1, it is important to ensure that all sections of track are both powered and grounded. Several factors can interfere with these connections.

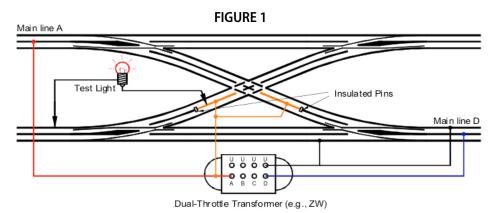
Depending upon the manufacturer, the middle rails of the switches or crossing may or may not be wired together. Switches with a non-derailing feature (Lionel nos. 1122, 022 or 072, for example) will have short insulated control rails that may interfere with a continuous ground connection. And locomotives equipped with rubber traction tires, especially those with short wheelbases, may not always achieve a good ground connection if the only grounded outside rail is on the same side as the traction tires. The following suggestions should help to identify and correct these problems.

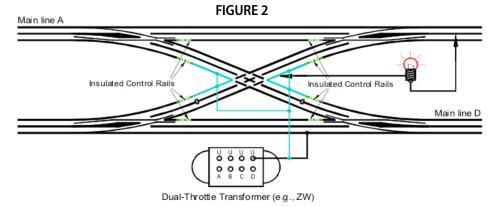
ONE-THROTTLE OPERATION OR COM-MAND CONTROL: This is the simplest possible scenario, requiring only a power connection (post A on a ZW transformer, for example) to the middle rail (the red wire in Fig. 1), and a ground connection (post U) to the outside rails (black). In this case there should be no insulated pins in the middle rails.

If you are using Ross, GarGraves, Atlas, or MTH track, on which the two outside rails are not wired together at the factory, attach a ground wire to both sides.

TWO-THROTTLE OPERATION: If you have two main lines and wish to control them separately, isolate one of them by placing two insulated pins in the middle rails on one side of the crossing as shown in Fig. 1. Connect throttle A to the middle rail of one main line (red) and throttle D to the middle rail of the other main line (blue).

Depending upon how the crossing is wired by the manufacturer or has been otherwise modified, the middle rails adjacent to the insulating pins (orange) may not be receiving electrical current. This





will cause a locomotive to stall when passing over the crossing.

To determine if a section of track is "dead" (not receiving current), make a test light from a miniature 18-volt bulb (Fig. 1). With the throttle advanced, touch one wire from the bulb to a ground rail and the other wire to the middle rail where the locomotive stalled.

If the bulb fails to light up, add jumper wires from the transformer to the dead middle rail or rails, as shown in orange. But if the test light indicates that all the middle rails are receiving power and the locomotive still stalls, the problem is a ground fault (Fig. 2).

GROUND FAULT: This condition may be caused by rubber traction tires on a locomotive when the wheels on the opposite side are sitting on a dead rail. It may also

be caused by the insulated control rails of the non-derailing switches (shown as green dotted lines), or by outside rails of the crossing that are not wired together.

Touch one wire from the test light to a live middle rail, and the other wire to each of the outside rails in the double crossover. If you find any outside rails that are dead (that do not cause the bulb to light), attach extra ground wires to those rails, as shown in light blue. – Peter H. Riddle

Peter Riddle is author of Wiring Your Toy Train Layout. See your hobby retailer or order at www.kalmbachbobbystore.com.

HAVE A TIP OR TECHNIQUE TO SHARE? Write "Tips" on your letter and mail it to Classic Toy Trains, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or email us at tips@ classictoytrains.com and put the word "tips" in the subject line. We'll pay you \$25 for any tip we publish unless it was contained in a previously purchased article.

Now Available From Apple









New Paint Schemes! - www.atlaso.com/owoodref19.htm







Call Atlas at 908-687-0880 to request a copy of the latest All Scales Product and Track & Accessory Catalogs!







dealer to put the remastered yardmaster to work for you!

Features include:

- True Blast® Plus 16 bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- 4 wheel trucks with traction tires

SHIPPING NOW! MSRP \$449.95 each

- powered by dual motors with flywheel coasting action
- · all metal gears and wheels
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out

- durable ABS plastic shell
- · die-cast trucks, truck sides, and frame
- dual headlights
- · die-cast operating couplers
- wire handrails
- navigates O-27 curves
- · length 12"; height 4"















PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #9250 Item No. 21651



UNION PACIFIC® #1011 Item No. 21652